



BARCLAY



**Lavatories  
& Kitchen Sinks  
2023**



## The **BARCLAY** Guarantee

We are proud of the brand and products we sell, and we stand behind them 100%. We are committed to offering the right design elements, required performance specs, competitive pricing and unsurpassed customer service.





**Barclay Products** can trace its history back to 1933 when it was Sterline Showers Company. Its primary products were Converto Showers that enabled consumers with claw foot tubs to take showers, as well as soaking baths. In 1974 the company was transformed into an innovative decorative bath supplier with elegant designer products from around the world joining their domestic portfolio. To reflect their new direction, Sterline Showers became Barclay Products Limited in 1982.

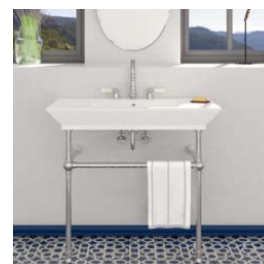
### **An International Focus on Bath Decor**

Since the 1980s, the Barclay management team has focused on securing quality products and concepts from around the world that fit into the lifestyles of North American consumers. The list of countries the team has visited in search of uniquely styled bath products reads like the index to a world atlas – including Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Denmark, Dubai, Ecuador, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Korea, Mexico, Portugal, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom, and of course, the United States.

Today, Barclay's modern 100,000 square-foot warehouse stocks more than 500 different styles of bathtubs, unique sinks (including wall-hung, pedestal, corner, farm-style, designer kitchen, etc.), pivoting drains, faucets, high-tank toilets, and our original product, Converto Showers!



# Lavatories Table of Contents



## **Consoles**

**pgs.** 4-13



## **Petite**

**pgs.** 74-93

Pedestal Lavatories...Pg.68  
Wall-Hung Basins.....Pg.76



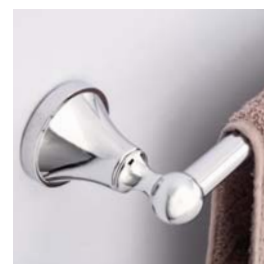
## **Vanities**

**pgs.** 218-219



## **Lavatory Faucets**

**pgs.** 220-232



## **Bath Accessories**

**pgs.** 233-237



# Lavatories Table of Contents



## **Corners**

**pgs.** 14-18

Wall-Hung Basins.....Pg. 14  
Pedestal Lavatory.....Pg.17



## **Drop-Ins**

**pgs.** 19-29

Vitreous China.....Pg.19  
Copper.....Pg.29



## **Pedestals**

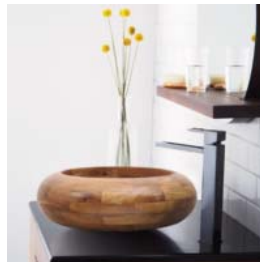
**pgs.** 30-73



## **Undercounters**

**pgs.** 94-101

Vitreous China.....Pg.94  
Copper.....Pg.98



## **Above Counters**

**pgs.** 102-165

Fire Clay and  
Vitreous China..... Pg.102  
Copper..... Pg.138  
Bamboo..... Pg.142  
Teak..... Pg.143  
River Stone..... Pg.146  
Petrified Wood.....Pg.147  
Onyx..... Pg.148  
Granite..... Pg.150  
Marble.....Pg.152  
Sandstone..... Pg.155  
Travertine..... Pg.156  
Resin..... Pg.157  
Concrete..... Pg.160  
Parts..... Pg.164



## **Wall-Hungs**

**pgs.** 166-217

Vitreous China.....Pg.166  
Porcelain.....Pg.212  
Resin.....Pg.214  
Cast Iron.....Pg.215  
Parts.....Pg.216



Index by Part Number.....324  
Terms and Conditions.....338  
Warranty.....338

# Kitchen Sinks Table of Contents



## Fire Clay Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 238-256

Farmer Sinks, Undermount Sinks, Utility Sinks, Sink Grids



## Copper Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 257-268

Farmer Sinks, Undermount Sinks, Drop-In Sinks, Prep/Bar Sinks



## Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 269-293

Farmer Sinks, Undermount Sinks, Prep/Bar Sinks, Trough Sinks, Sink Grids



## Granite Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 294-296

Farmer Sinks



## Marble Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 297-299

Farmer Sinks



## Teak Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 300-301

Farmer Sinks



## Bamboo Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 302-303

Farmer Sinks



## Cast Iron Kitchen Sinks

pgs. 304

Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sinks



## Kitchen Faucets

pgs. 305-319

Single Handle, Bridge and Wall-Mount Kitchen Faucets



## Sink Accessories

pgs. 320-323

Sink Supports, Drains

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Display Stands.....       | 324 |
| Index by Part Number..... | 338 |
| Terms and Conditions..... | 338 |
| Warranty.....             | 338 |

# Barclay Sink Freight Program



## Barclay Adds Lavatory Sinks To Our Freight Program

**\$150** Maximum Delivery Charge for LTL  
Many Models Ship For Less!

For any **single** kitchen or lavatory sink purchased from Barclay Products shipped LTL to any commercial destination in the **Continental United States**.\*

\*Alaska and Hawaii are excluded.



## New Fashion . . . Sensation



***Sensationalize your bath decor with the captivating stylings of Barclay's Sensation lavatory line. Whether you prefer wall-mounted or above counter basins, Sensation has the sink for you. If Pedestal Lavatories are your forté, options include both 1-piece and 2-piece designs.***



## New Fashion . . . RAK-Variant



***When not busy winning awards for their impeccable designs, Italian designers Daniel Debiasi and Federico Sandri share their talents by lecturing and teaching their craft. They have designed for some of the best and just completed the RAK-Variant collection of lavatory sinks now available from Barclay. Their striking new collection includes countertop, drop-in and undermount basins.***



## Picture Gallery - Kerville







## Picture Gallery - Compact Slim







## Picture Gallery - Precious



Behind Gray



Cararra



Cool Gray



Macabus



Travertino Ivory



Unidark Black



Barclay's new Kerville Cast Iron Wall Hung Lavatory Basin becomes the personalized centerpiece of your stylish bathroom when you choose a vibrant color from the Sherwin Williams palette of Protective Marine Coatings to colorize the outer bottom of the bowl.

Barclay will customize your Kerville "to order" with your choice from the color wheel. This makes your sink "special order" and non-returnable.

## Picture Gallery - Cordell, Maxton



Copper Green



Dusk Gray



Dark Gray



Terrazzo Black



Terrazzo White



Vintage Brown



Black Forest



King Gold



Lunar



Moon White



Fire Clay



W 47<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
D 20"  
H 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Each basin interior: 14" x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 4"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Mount bolts height: 32<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Mount holes cc: 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



W 40"  
D 20"  
H 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12" • Basin depth: 4"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Mount bolts height: 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Mount holes cc: 30"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Des 1210 Double Bowl Console

- Fire clay
- Overflows
- Decorative matte black metal legs

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 631WH-MB       | 1-hole      |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Des 1010 Console

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Decorative matte black metal legs

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 621WH-MB       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 624WH-MB       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 628WH-MB       | 8" widespread |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

Color Code WH White



## Fire Clay

W 31 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 20"

H 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18" x 12" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 32 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Des 810 Console

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Decorative matte black metal legs
- Also available as pedestal lavatory

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 611WH-MB       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 614WH-MB       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 618WH-MB       | 8" widespread |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.



W 24"

D 20"

H 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 12" x 14" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 32 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Des 610 Console

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Decorative matte black metal legs
- Also available as pedestal lavatory

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 601WH-MB       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 604WH-MB       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 608WH-MB       | 8" widespread |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 29½"

D 21¾"

H 36"

Basin interior: 19¾" x 13½" • Basin depth: 7⅞"

Mount bolts height for stand: 24¼"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Mount bolts height for sink: 31⅞"

### Drew 30" Console with Brass Stand

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative brass stand

| Color | Product Number | Description                            |
|-------|----------------|--|
| WH    | 754WH-BN       | 1 Faucet hole, Brushed nickel stand    |
| WH    | 754WH-CP       | 1 Faucet hole, Polished chrome stand   |
| WH    | 754WH-ORB      | 1 Faucet hole, Oil rubbed bronze stand |
| WH    | 754WH-PB       | 1 Faucet hole, Polished brass stand    |
| WH    | 754WH-PN       | 1 Faucet hole, Polished nickel stand   |
| WH    | 759WH-BN       | 4" Centerset, Brushed nickel stand     |
| WH    | 759WH-CP       | 4" Centerset, Polished chrome stand    |
| WH    | 759WH-ORB      | 4" Centerset, Oil rubbed bronze stand  |
| WH    | 759WH-PB       | 4" Centerset, Polished brass stand     |
| WH    | 759WH-PN       | 4" Centerset, Polished nickel stand    |
| WH    | 752WH-BN       | 8" Widespread, Brushed nickel stand    |
| WH    | 752WH-CP       | 8" Widespread, Polished chrome stand   |
| WH    | 752WH-ORB      | 8" Widespread, Oil rubbed bronze stand |
| WH    | 752WH-PB       | 8" Widespread, Polished brass stand    |
| WH    | 752WH-PN       | 8" Widespread, Polished nickel stand   |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay



W 29½"

D 21¼"

H 36"

Basin interior: 19¾" x 13½" • Basin depth: 7⅞"

Mount bolts height for stand: 24¼"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

Mount bolts height for sink: 31⅞"

## Ensal 30" Console with Brass Stand

- Vitreous china
- Built-in backsplash
- Overflow
- Decorative brass stand

| Color | Product Number | Description                            |
|-------|----------------|--|
| WH    | 755WH-BN       | 1 Faucet hole, Brushed nickel stand    |
| WH    | 755WH-CP       | 1 Faucet hole, Polished chrome stand   |
| WH    | 755WH-ORB      | 1 Faucet hole, Oil rubbed bronze stand |
| WH    | 755WH-PB       | 1 Faucet hole, Polished brass stand    |
| WH    | 755WH-PN       | 1 Faucet hole, Polished nickel stand   |
| WH    | 756WH-BN       | 4" Centerset, Brushed nickel stand     |
| WH    | 756WH-CP       | 4" Centerset, Polished chrome stand    |
| WH    | 756WH-ORB      | 4" Centerset, Oil rubbed bronze stand  |
| WH    | 756WH-PB       | 4" Centerset, Polished brass stand     |
| WH    | 756WH-PN       | 4" Centerset, Polished nickel stand    |
| WH    | 753WH-BN       | 8" Widespread, Brushed nickel stand    |
| WH    | 753WH-CP       | 8" Widespread, Polished chrome stand   |
| WH    | 753WH-ORB      | 8" Widespread, Oil rubbed bronze stand |
| WH    | 753WH-PB       | 8" Widespread, Polished brass stand    |
| WH    | 753WH-PN       | 8" Widespread, Polished nickel stand   |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 33¼"

D 22⅝"

H 34⅜"

Basin interior: 17" x 14" • Basin depth: 8"  
Side deck: 8" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 8"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"



W 42¾"

D 23⅝"

H 34¼"

Basin interior: 20" x 15" • Basin depth: 6½"  
Side deck: 9" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 8"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Milano™ Console

- Vitreous china
- Large deck
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description      |
|------------|----------------|------------------|
| WH         | 968WH          | 8" widespread    |
| BQ         | 968BQ          | 8" widespread    |
| Components |                |                  |
| WH         | B/968WH        | 8" top only      |
| BQ         | B/968BQ        | 8" top only      |
| WH         | L/968WH        | Legs only (pair) |
| BQ         | L/968BQ        | Legs only (pair) |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

### Milano™ Deluxe Console

- Vitreous china
- Large deck
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description            |
|------------|----------------|------------------------|
| WH         | 971WH          | 1-hole                 |
| WH         | 978WH          | 8" widespread          |
| Components |                |                        |
| WH         | B/971WH        | 1-hole top only        |
| WH         | B/978WH        | 8" widespread top only |
| WH         | L/968WH        | Legs only (pair)       |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



## Fire Clay



W 39½"

D 19⅝"

H 33½"

Rectangular Basin interior: 22¾" x 12½" • Side deck: 8⅝"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9" • Basin depth: 4½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"



W 31½"

D 19⅝"

H 33½"

Rectangular Basin interior: 18½" x 12" • Side deck: 10⅝"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3" • Basin depth: 4½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

## Opulence™ Large Console

• Fire clay

• Large deck

• Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description                                  |
|------------|----------------|--|
| WH         | 963WH          | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole                 |
| WH         | 964WH          | His rectangular bowl, 8" widespread          |
| Components |                |  |
| WH         | B/963WH        | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole top only        |
| WH         | B/964WH        | His rectangular bowl, 8" widespread top only |
| WH         | L/960WH        | Legs only (pair)                             |

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule F

## Opulence™ Small Console

• Fire clay

• Large deck

• Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description                                  |
|------------|----------------|--|
| WH         | 961WH          | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole                 |
| WH         | 960WH          | His rectangular bowl, 4" centerset           |
| WH         | 962WH          | His rectangular bowl, 8" widespread          |
| Components |                |  |
| WH         | B/961WH        | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole top only        |
| WH         | B/960WH        | His rectangular bowl, 4" centerset top only  |
| WH         | B/962WH        | His rectangular bowl, 8" widespread top only |
| WH         | L/960WH        | Legs only (pair)                             |

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule F

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

Fire Clay



W 39½"  
D 19⅝"  
H 35⅝"

Rectangular Basin interior: 22¾" x 12½" • Side deck: 8⅝"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Mount bolts height: 33" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

Opulence™ Large Console with Brass Stand

- Fire clay
  - Overflow
- Brass stand
  - Large deck

| Color | Product Number | Description                             |
|-------|----------------|---|
| WH    | 963WH-BN       | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, BN stand  |
| WH    | 963WH-CP       | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, CP stand  |
| WH    | 963WH-ORB      | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, ORB stand |
| WH    | 963WH-PB       | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PB stand  |
| WH    | 963WH-PN       | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PN stand  |
| WH    | 964WH-BN       | His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, BN stand   |
| WH    | 964WH-CP       | His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, CP stand   |
| WH    | 964WH-ORB      | His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, ORB stand  |
| WH    | 964WH-PB       | His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PB stand   |
| WH    | 964WH-PN       | His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PN stand   |

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule F

Faucets not included.

Color Code WH White

## Fire Clay



W 31½"

D 19⅜"

H 35⅝"

Rectangular Basin interior: 18½" x 12" • Side deck: 10⅜"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 3" • Basin depth: 4½"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 33⅜" • Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

## Opulence™ Small Console with Brass Stand

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Brass stand
- Large deck

| Color | Product Number | Description                             |
|-------|----------------|---|
| WH    | 961WH-BN       | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, BN stand  |
| WH    | 961WH-CP       | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, CP stand  |
| WH    | 961WH-ORB      | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, ORB stand |
| WH    | 961WH-PB       | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PB stand  |
| WH    | 961WH-PN       | His rectangular bowl, 1-hole, PN stand  |
| WH    | 960WH-BN       | His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, BN stand   |
| WH    | 960WH-CP       | His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, CP stand   |
| WH    | 960WH-ORB      | His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, ORB stand  |
| WH    | 960WH-PB       | His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, PB stand   |
| WH    | 960WH-PN       | His rectangular bowl, 4" CS, PN stand   |
| WH    | 962WH-BN       | His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, BN stand   |
| WH    | 962WH-CP       | His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, CP stand   |
| WH    | 962WH-ORB      | His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, ORB stand  |
| WH    | 962WH-PB       | His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PB stand   |
| WH    | 962WH-PN       | His rectangular bowl, 8" WS, PN stand   |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucet not included.

## Fire Clay



36" console: 42" console:

W 35½" W 42½"

D 22⅝" D 22½"

H 32⅝" H 32¼"

36" Basin interior: 18⅝" x 12⅝" • Basin depth: 9¼"

36" console side deck: 6½"

42" Basin interior: 18⅝" x 12⅝" • Basin depth: 9¼"

42" console side deck: 9½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"

Mount bolts height: 29½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

### Versailles™ Console

- Fire clay
- Large deck
- Overflow
- Drilled for 8" widespread faucet

| Color      | Product Number | Description                   |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| WH         | PGVCS-B        | 36" console complete          |
| WH         | PGVCL-B        | 42" console complete          |
| Components |                |                               |
| WH         | PGM3P-B        | 36" console complete top only |
| WH         | PGL3P-B        | 42" console complete top only |
| WH         | PGP-B          | Legs only (pair)              |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Fire Clay

W 46 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 33" • Mount holes cc: 11" between, 32" overall

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Wicker Double Basin Console

- Fire clay
- Pre-crilled overflows
- Decorative wooden stand with legs available in black or white

| Color | Product Number | Description             |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH    | 948WH-WH       | 8" widespread each bowl |
| WH    | 948WH-BL       | 8" widespread each bowl |

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule F

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 8"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Sides: 14" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 5"

Basin interior: 7" x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



W 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Faucets and drain not included

### Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-750WH        | 1-hole      |
| BQ    | 4-750BQ        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

### Culver Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative plastic overflow cover in chrome

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9022WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

### Dyer Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative plastic overflow cover in chrome

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9030WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Wall-Hung Basins

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Eden Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1109WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

W 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 9"



Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11"  
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Ethan Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-3021WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

W 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 8"



Basin interior: 16" x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Sides: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Evolution Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow
- Designed for corner installation

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-231WH        | 1-hole        |
| BQ    | 4-231BQ        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-234WH        | 4" centerset  |
| BQ    | 4-234BQ        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-238WH        | 8" widespread |
| BQ    | 4-238BQ        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Wall-Hung Basins

W 14¼"

D 15"

H 5½"



Basin interior: 13" x 8⅝" • Basin depth: 3"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅛"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Faucet holes: 1⅞"

### Fowler Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

| Color     | Product Number | Description |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>WH</b> | 4-9032WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

W 17⅝"

D 14⅝"

H 7½"



Basin interior: 9¾" x 6⅞" • Basin depth: 5"

Sides: 12⅝" • Spout hole: 1⅞"

### Petite Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color     | Product Number | Description |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>WH</b> | 4-745WH        | 1-hole      |
| <b>BQ</b> | 4-745BQ        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



Basin dimensions: 17¾" x 15¾" • Basin depth: 5"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7¾" • Height: 6"

### Resort Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color     | Product Number | Description |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>WH</b> | 4-1091WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



## Pedestal Lavatories

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Eden Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

| Color             | Product Number | Description       |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| WH                | 3-1109WH       | 1-hole            |
| <b>Components</b> |                |                   |
| WH                | B/3-1109WH     | 1-hole basin only |
| WH                | C/3-1109WH     | Column only       |

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule V

W 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 36 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 11"

Mount bolts height: 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Ethan Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

| Color             | Product Number | Description       |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| WH                | 3-3021WH       | 1-hole            |
| <b>Components</b> |                |                   |
| WH                | B/3-3021WH     | 1-hole basin only |
| WH                | C/3-3020WH     | Column only       |

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drain not included

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 23½"

D 25¼"

H 33"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 6½"  
16½" sides • Back of basin to center of faucet: 5¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 10½"  
Mount bolts height: 30¾" • Mount holes cc: 1"  
Spout hole: 1¾"

### Evolution™ Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-221WH        | 1-hole                   |
| BQ         | 3-221BQ        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-224WH        | 4" centerset             |
| BQ         | 3-224BQ        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-228WH        | 8" widespread            |
| BQ         | 3-228BQ        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-221WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| BQ         | B/3-221BQ      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-224WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| BQ         | B/3-224BQ      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-228WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-228BQ      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-430WH      | Column only              |
| BQ         | C/3-430BQ      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

### Resort Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description       |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| WH         | 3-1091WH       | 1-hole            |
| Components |                |                   |
| WH         | B/3-1091WH     | 1-hole basin only |
| WH         | C/3-1091WH     | Column only       |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.



W 17¾"

D 15¾"

H 31⅝"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7¾" • Basin depth: 5"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 4¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 12½"  
Mount bolts height: 28¾" • Mount holes cc: 6"  
Spout hole: 1¾"

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"  
Faucet: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Cilla Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-151WH        | 1-hole      |
| WH    | 4-158WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 14"  
H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

## Corona™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-465WH        | No faucet hole |
| BQ    | 4-465BQ        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Emma™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Fully glazed on the outside
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-520WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

# Drop-Ins

Drop-ins and self-rimming sinks

## Vitreous China

W 35½"

D 18⅞"

H 4⅜"



Basin interior: 31½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4"

Faucet: 1⅜"

### Harmony 35" Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-2061WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-2068WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 47¼"

D 18⅞"

H 4⅜"



Basin interior: 43½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4"

Faucet: 1⅜"

### Harmony 47" Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-2071WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-2078WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 21¾"

D 13"

H 5⅝"



Basin interior: 18" x 10" • Basin depth: 3⅝"

### Infinity™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Offset bottom
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-327WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
D 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Lily™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Can be used as a drop-in or undercounter
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-525WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
D 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"

## Lisbon™ 17" Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Fluted basin
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-710WH        | No faucet hole |
| BQ    | 4-710BQ        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Basin Top: 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 3"

## Resort Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-1080WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

We recommend use with the Umbrella Drain #UD701.  
May be used as drop-in or vessel.

Drain not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

# Drop-Ins

Drop-ins and self-rimming sinks

## Vitreous China



Basin Top: 22" x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " Base: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Santa Fe™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Can be used as a vessel or a drop-in

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-640WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V



W 20"  
D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6"  
Faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Series 600 Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-181WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-188WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V



W 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
H 6"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Sienna™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Fluted basin
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-709WH        | No faucet hole |
| BQ    | 4-709BQ        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Drain and faucet not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 14"  
D 14"  
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Above counter height: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Variant Round Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-605WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
D 14"  
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Above counter height: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Variant Oval Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-606WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 14"  
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Above counter height: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Variant Large Oval Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-607WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Drain not included

Color Code **WH** White

# Drop-Ins

Drop-ins and self-rimming sinks

## Vitreous China

W 14"  
D 14"  
H 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

### Variant Square Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-608WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

W 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
D 14"  
H 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

### Variant Rectangular Drop-in Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-609WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Drain and faucet not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 16½"

D 16½"

H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

## Variant Round Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 5-651WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 19¾"

D 16½"

H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

## Variant Oval Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 5-661WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 23⅞"

D 16½"

H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

## Variant Large Oval Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 5-671WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

Drain and faucet not included

# Drop-Ins

Drop-ins and self-rimming sinks

## Vitreous China

W 16½"

D 16½"

H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

### Variant Square Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 5-681WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 21⅝"

D 16½"

H 4¾"



Above counter height: 2" • Basin depth: 3½"

### Variant Rectangular Drop-in Basin with Ledge

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 5-691WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Drain and faucet not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Copper



W 12"  
D 12"  
H 6½"

Basin interior: 10" x 10" • Basin depth: 6¼"

## Abita Small Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| AC    | 6713-AC        | Self-rimming |
| PE    | 6713-PE        | Self-rimming |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.



W 15"  
D 15"  
H 5½"

Basin interior: 11¼" x 11¼" • Basin depth: 5¼"

## Abner Medium Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| AC    | 6723-AC        | Self-rimming |
| PE    | 6723-PE        | Self-rimming |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.



W 17"  
D 17"  
H 7"

Basin interior: 15" x 15" • Basin depth: 6¾"

## Aldo Large Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| AC    | 6733-AC        | Self-rimming |
| PE    | 6733-PE        | Self-rimming |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter

## Copper



W 14"  
D 14"  
H 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Basin interior diameter: 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

### Alex 14 " Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Polished nickel plating
- Accommodates 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drain
- 1" Flat rim

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| PN    | 7-601PN        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 18"  
D 18"  
H 8"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

### Arisbel 18 " Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Polished nickel plating
- Accommodates 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drain
- 1" Flat rim

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| PN    | 7-602PN        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS



W 18"  
D 18"  
H 8"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

### Drios 18 " Round Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish
- Accommodates 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drain
- 1" Flat rim

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| SAC   | 7-608SAC       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **PN** Polished Nickel **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper



## Copper



W 19"  
D 15½"  
H 6"

Basin interior: 16½" x 13" • Basin depth: 5½"

## Finn 19 " Oval Copper Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish
- Accommodates 1¼" drain
- 1¼" Flat rim

| Color      | Product Number | Description    |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>SAC</b> | 7-610SAC       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS



W 21"  
D 15½"  
H 5⅝"

Basin interior: 17¾" x 12¼" • Basin depth: 5"

## Fletcher Oval Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Oval

| Color     | Product Number | Description  |
|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>AC</b> | 6843-AC        | Self-rimming |
| <b>PE</b> | 6843-PE        | Self-rimming |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Pewter **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

## Vitreous China



W 23"

D 18½"

H 33"

Basin interior: 18½" x 11" • Basin depth: 7¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"

Mount bolts height: 31⅝" • Mount holes cc: 6⅝"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½" and 2"

### Ambrose Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included
- Also available as wall hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description                   |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| WH         | 3-451WH        | 1-hole                        |
| WH         | 3-454WH        | 4" centerset                  |
| WH         | 3-456WH        | 6" mini-widespread            |
| Components |                |                               |
| WH         | B/3-451WH      | 1-hole basin only             |
| WH         | B/3-454WH      | 4" centerset basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-456WH      | 6" mini-widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-450WH      | Column only                   |

Schedule V



W 21⅞"

D 17⅝"

H 32⅝"

Basin interior: 18½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 6½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"

Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 10½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

### Anabel 555 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-421WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-428WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-421WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-428WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-420WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 25"  
D 20½"  
H 33¼"

Basin interior: 21¼" x 14" • Basin depth: 8¾"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"  
Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 10⅞"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

## Anabel 630 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-431WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-438WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-431WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-438WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-431WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 34⅝"  
D 22⅝"  
H 33⅝"

Basin interior: 18⅝" x 13⅝" • Basin depth: 7⅝"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9¼"  
Mount bolts height: 28¼" • Mount holes cc: 4"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

## Anders Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Subtle backsplash
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-3001WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-3004WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-3008WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-3001WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-3004WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-3008WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-3000WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 19½"

D 16¾"

H 36"

Basin interior: 15½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"

Mount bolts height: 32½" • Mount holes cc: 6⅝"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

### Arianne Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted column
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-3051WH       | 1-hole                  |
| WH         | 3-3054WH       | 4" centerset            |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-3051WH     | 1-hole basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-3054WH     | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | C/3-3040WH     | Column only             |

Schedule V



W 19¾"

D 15¼"

H 32½"

Basin interior: 15½" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"

Mount bolts height: 29¾" • Mount holes cc: 6"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½" and 2"

### Ashley Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-9161WH       | 1-hole                  |
| WH         | 3-9164WH       | 4" centerset            |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-9161WH     | 1-hole basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-9164WH     | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | C/3-9160WH     | Column only             |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 19"  
D 16½"  
H 35½"

Basin interior: 15¼" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"  
Mount bolts height: 33½" • Mount holes cc: 3¾"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

## Bali™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted basin and column
- Traditional style
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-584WH        | 4" centerset             |
| BQ         | 3-584BQ        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-588WH        | 8" widespread            |
| BQ         | 3-588BQ        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-584WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| BQ         | B/3-584BQ      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-588WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-588BQ      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-580WH      | Column only              |
| BQ         | C/3-580BQ      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 20½"  
D 17¾"  
H 31¼"

Basin interior: 16¼" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 28½" • Mount holes cc: 7¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1¼" and 2"

## Banks Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Chrome overflow cover included
- Also available as wall hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-9151WH       | 1-hole                  |
| WH         | 3-9154WH       | 4" centerset            |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-9151WH     | 1-hole basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-9154WH     | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | C/3-9150WH     | Column only             |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 24 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 32 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 7"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 2"

### Burke Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included
- Also available as wall hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-461WH        | 1-hole                  |
| WH         | 3-464WH        | 4" centerset            |
| WH         | 3-466WH        | 6" mini-widespread      |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-461WH      | 1-hole basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-464WH      | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | B/3-466WH      | 6" mini-widespread      |
| WH         | C/3-460WH      | Column only             |

Schedule V



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Caroline 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-2011WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-2014WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-2018WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-2011WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-2014WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-2018WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-2010WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Caroline 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-2001WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-2004WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-2008WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-2001WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-2004WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-2008WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-2000WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Chelsea/Hampshire™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description       |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| WH         | 3-201WH        | 1-hole            |
| Components |                |                   |
| WH         | B/3-201WH      | 1-hole basin only |
| WH         | C/3-201WH      | Column only       |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 19½"

D 19"

H 35½"

Basin interior: 16⅙" x 12⅝" • Basin depth: 9¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"

Faucet hole: 1⅜"

Cloud Pedestal Lavatory

- Fireclay
  - No overflow
- Includes white drain cover
  - Open back for easy installation

| Color | Product Number | Description           |
|-------|----------------|-----------------------|
| WH    | CL3-201WH      | 1-hole, Glossy finish |
| WH    | CL3-201WHMT    | 1-hole, Matte finish  |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 18⅞"

H 31⅞"

Basin interior: 17½" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 6¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8⅞"

Mount bolts height: 31⅞" • Mount holes cc: 4½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½" and 2"

## Collins Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover
- Also available as wall hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description       |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| WH         | 3-281WH        | 1-hole            |
| Components |                |                   |
| WH         | B/3-281WH      | 1-hole basin only |
| WH         | C/3-280WH      | Column only       |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 21½"

D 16⅞"

H 32⅝"

Basin interior: 19¼" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"

Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"



W 19¾"

D 15"

H 32⅝"

Basin interior: 18" x 10" • Basin depth: 6½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"

Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

### Compact 545 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description                   |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| WH         | 3-551WH        | 1-hole                        |
| WH         | 3-554WH        | 4" centerset                  |
| WH         | 3-556WH        | 6" mini-widespread            |
| WH         | 3-558WH        | 8" widespread                 |
| Components |                |                               |
| WH         | B/3-461WH      | 1-hole basin only             |
| WH         | B/3-464WH      | 4" centerset basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-556WH      | 6" mini-widespread basin only |
| WH         | B/3-468WH      | 8" widespread basin only      |
| WH         | C/3-530WH      | Column only                   |

Schedule V

### Compact 500 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- No overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-541WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-544WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-548WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-541WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-544WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-548WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-530WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Compact™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-531WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-534WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-538WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-531WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-534WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-538WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-530WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 32"

D 22"

H 35"

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Corbin Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-3011WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-3014WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-3018WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-3011WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-3014WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-3018WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-3010WH     | Column only              |

Mounting hardware included.

Schedule V

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 19"

H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 13" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Cynthia 570™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-171WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-178WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-171WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-178WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-160WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Cynthia 520™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-161WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-168WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-161WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-168WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-160WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China



W 32"

D 18"

H 32¾"

Basin interior: 28¾" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"

Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 5" each side

Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

## Des 810 Pedestal Lavatory

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung or console

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-611WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-614WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-618WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-611WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-614WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-618WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-600WH      | Column only              |

Schedule F



W 24"

D 18"

H 32¾"

Basin interior: 20¾" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"

Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¼"

## Des 610 Pedestal Lavatory

- Fire clay
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung or console

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-601WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-604WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-608WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-601WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-604WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-608WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-600WH      | Column only              |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 30¼"

D 21½"

H 35¼"

Basin interior: 18" x 11¼" • Basin depth: 6¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"

Mount bolts height: 30⅞" • Mount holes cc: 6¾"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Drew 770 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as console
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-9101WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-9104WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-9108WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-9101WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-9104WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-9108WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-9000WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 25½"

D 21½"

H 32⅝"

Basin interior: 23⅞" x 14½" • Basin depth: 4½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 11½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

## Eden 650™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-1121WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-1124WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-1128WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-1121WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-1124WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-1128WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-1120WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 20½"

D 17"

H 32¼"

Basin interior: 18" x 10⅞" • Basin depth: 6¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"

Mount bolts height: 30⅝" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

## Eden 520™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-1111WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-1114WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-1118WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-1111WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-1114WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-1118WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-1110WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Eden 450™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-1101WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-1104WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-1108WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-1101WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-1104WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-1108WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-1100WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount bolts height: 30" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Eden Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description       |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| WH         | 3-1109WH       | 1-hole            |
| Components |                |                   |
| WH         | B/3-1109WH     | 1-hole basin only |
| WH         | C/3-1109WH     | Column only       |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 12" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Elena 600™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-151WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-158WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-151WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-158WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-140WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 11"  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Elena 500™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-141WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-144WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-148WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-141WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-144WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-148WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-140WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 30"

D 22¼"

H 35⅝"

Basin interior: 19¾" x 14" • Basin depth: 9¾"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"

Mount bolts height: 30⅝" • Mount holes cc: 7½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Ensai Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as console

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-9121WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-9124WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-9128WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-9121WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-9124WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-9128WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-9000WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 26½"

D 21⅞"

H 36⅝"

Basin interior: 17⅝" x 10⅝" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 5½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 11"

Mount bolts height: 33⅝" • Mount holes cc: 5½"

Spout hole: 1⅝"

### Ethan Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as wall hung
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description       |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| WH         | 3-3021WH       | 1-hole            |
| Components |                |                   |
| WH         | B/3-3021WH     | 1-hole basin only |
| WH         | C/3-3020WH     | Column only       |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Pedestal Lavatories

### Evolution™ Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Designed for corner
- Also available as wall-hung basin
- Overflow



W 23½"

D 25¼"

H 33"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 6½"  
 16½" sides • Back of basin to center of faucet: 5¼"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 10½"  
 Mount bolts height: 30¼" • Mount holes cc: 1"  
 Spout hole: 1½"

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-221WH        | 1-hole                   |
| BQ         | 3-221BQ        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-224WH        | 4" centerset             |
| BQ         | 3-224BQ        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-228WH        | 8" widespread            |
| BQ         | 3-228BQ        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-221WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| BQ         | B/3-221BQ      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-224WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| BQ         | B/3-224BQ      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-228WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-228BQ      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-430WH      | Column only              |
| BQ         | C/3-430BQ      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

### Flora™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow



W 24½"

D 18⅝"

H 32½"

Basin interior: 20½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 7"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7⅞"  
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 10⅞"  
 Spout hole: 1½"

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-251WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-258WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-251WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-258WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-250WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included. To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



## Vitreous China



W 16½"

D 14⅞"

H 33¾"

Basin interior: 14½" x 9⅞" • Basin depth: 5⅞"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 5"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

### Gair Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-3031WH       | 1-hole                  |
| WH         | 3-3034WH       | 4" centerset            |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-3031WH     | 1-hole basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-3038WH     | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | C/3-3030WH     | Column only             |

Schedule V



W 28⅞"

D 20½"

H 33⅜"

Basin interior: 21" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 8"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 31¼" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

### Galaxy™ 28" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-971WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-978WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-971WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-978WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-950WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 17"

H 33"

Basin interior: 17½" x 11½" • Basin depth: 5½"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"  
 Mount bolts height: 31½" • Mount holes cc: 6"  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

## Hampshire™ 575 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-202WH        | 4" centerset            |
| BQ         | 3-202BQ        | 4" centerset            |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-202WH      | 4" centerset basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-202BQ      | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | C/3-202WH      | Column only             |
| BQ         | C/3-202BQ      | Column only             |

Schedule V



W 17¾"

D 14¾"

H 31½"

Basin interior: 13¾" x 8¾" • Basin depth: 4½"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 6½"  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

## Hampshire/Chelsea™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-201WH        | 4" centerset            |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-201WH      | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | C/3-201WH      | Column only             |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 22⅞"  
D 17¾"  
H 34⅞"

Basin interior: 18½" x 11" • Basin depth: 6¼"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"  
Mount bolts height: 31¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

Hartford™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-314WH        | 4" centerset             |
| BQ         | 3-314BQ        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-318WH        | 8" widespread            |
| BQ         | 3-318BQ        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-314WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| BQ         | B/3-314BQ      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-318WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-318BQ      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-300WH      | Column only              |
| BQ         | C/3-300BQ      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.  
To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 32"

D 21¼"

H 33¼"

Basin interior: 30" x 14" • Basin depth: 8½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

## Jumeirah™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-678WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-678WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-670WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 20"

H 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Karla 650™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-351WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-354WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-358WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-351WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-354WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-358WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-310WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 33"

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Karla 605™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-301WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-304WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-308WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-301WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-304WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-308WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-310WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18" x 11" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Karla 550™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-331WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-334WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-338WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-331WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-334WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-338WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-310WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 20"

D 16"

H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 16" x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Karla 505™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-291WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-294WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-298WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-291WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-294WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-298WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-310WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

Vitreous China



W 20⅞"

D 16"

H 31¾"

Basin interior: 16½" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¾"  
Mount bolts height: 29½" • Mount holes cc: 10¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

Lara 510™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-121WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-128WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-121WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-128WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-120WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.  
To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code WH White



## Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 33 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Basin interior: 21" x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "**Metropolitan 600™ Pedestal Lavatory**

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-1001WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-1004WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-1008WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-1001WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-1004WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-1008WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-940WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 33 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Metropolitan 520™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-941WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-944WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-948WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-941WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-944WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-948WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-940WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 33 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Metropolitan 420™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-931WH        | 1-hole                  |
| WH         | 3-934WH        | 4" centerset            |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-931WH      | 1-hole basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-934WH      | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | C/3-930WH      | Column only             |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 19"

H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
 Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



## Mistral 650™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-271WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-274WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-278WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-271WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-274WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-278WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-270WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 20"

D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 9" • Basin depth: 4"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



## Mistral 510™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-261WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-264WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-268WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-261WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-264WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-268WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-270WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 32 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Morning 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-1231WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-1238WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-231WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-238WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-230WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 26"

D 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Orient 660™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-181WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-188WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-181WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-188WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-180WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay

W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Opulence™ Pedestal Lavatory "His"

- Fire clay
- Transitional style
- Overflow
- Rectangular bowl
- Also available as a wall-hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-361WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-364WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-368WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-361WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-364WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-368WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-360WH      | Column only              |

Schedule F

W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Opulence™ Pedestal Lavatory "Hers"

- Fire clay
- Transitional style
- Overflow
- Oval bowl
- Also available as a wall-hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-371WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-378WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-371WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-78WH       | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-370WH      | Column only              |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code WH White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Reserva 550™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-341WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-344WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-348WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-341WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-344WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3348WH       | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-340WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Resort 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-1081WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-1084WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-1088WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-1081WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-1084WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-1088WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-1080WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 17" x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Resort 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-1071WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-1074WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-1078WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-1071WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-1074WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-1078WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-1060WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 15" x 11" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Resort 500 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-1061WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-1064WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-1068WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-1061WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-1064WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-1068WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-1060WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Vitreous China



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Mount bolts height: 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"  
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Resort Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

| Color             | Product Number | Description       |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| WH                | 3-1091WH       | 1-hole            |
| <b>Components</b> |                |                   |
| WH                | B/3-1091WH     | 1-hole basin only |
| WH                | C/3-1091WH     | Column only       |

Schedule V



W 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Sensation Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color             | Product Number | Description       |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| WH                | SE3-101WH      | 1-hole            |
| <b>Components</b> |                |                   |
| WH                | SEB3-101WH     | 1-hole basin only |
| WH                | SEC3-101WH     | Column only       |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China



W 21½"

D 18"

H 35½"

Basin interior: 19" x 12" • Basin depth: 7⅞"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"

Faucet hole: 1⅝"

## Sensation One-Piece Pedestal Lavatory

- Fireclay
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | SE3-110WH      | No hole     |
| WH    | SE3-111WH      | 1-hole      |

Schedule F



W 20½"

D 16¾"

H 32"

Basin interior: 18¾" x 11" • Basin depth: 5⅞"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"

Mount bolts height: 29½" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

## Series 600™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-211WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-214WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-218WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-211WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-214WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-218WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-210WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Silvi 15" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-3061WH       | 1-hole                  |
| WH         | 3-3064WH       | 4" centerset            |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-3061WH     | 1-hole basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-3064WH     | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | C/3-3040WH     | Column only             |

Schedule V



W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Silvi 20" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description                   |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| WH         | 3-3041WH       | 1-hole                        |
| WH         | 3-3044WH       | 4" centerset                  |
| WH         | 3-3046WH       | 6" mini-widespread            |
| Components |                |                               |
| WH         | B/3-3041WH     | 1-hole basin only             |
| WH         | B/3-3044WH     | 4" centerset basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-3046WH     | 6" mini-widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-3040WH     | Column only                   |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Summit™ 600 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-771WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-774WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-778WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-771WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-774WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-778WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-760WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Summit™ 500 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-761WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-764WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-768WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-761WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-764WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-768WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-760WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucet not included

## Vitreous China



W 26"  
D 20½"  
H 35¾"

Basin interior: 21½" x 12¾" • Basin depth: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 31½" • Mount holes cc: 11½"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"



W 23⅝"  
D 17⅞"  
H 35⅝"

Basin interior: 18⅞" x 11⅞" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1½"

### Stanford™ 660 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-844WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-848WH        | 8" widespread            |
| BQ         | 3-848BQ        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-844WH      | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | B/3-848WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-848BQ      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-3040WH     | Column only              |
| BQ         | C/3-3040BQ     | Column only              |

Schedule V

### Stanford™ 600 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-854WH        | 4" centerset             |
| BQ         | 3-854BQ        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-858WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-854WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| BQ         | B/3-854BQ      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-858WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-840WH      | Column only              |
| BQ         | C/3-840BQ      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Stanford™ 550 Pedestal Lavatory

• Vitreous china

• Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-864WH        | 4" centerset             |
| BQ         | 3-864BQ        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-868WH        | 8" widespread            |
| BQ         | 3-868BQ        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-864WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| BQ         | B/3-864BQ      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-868WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-868BQ      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-860WH      | Column only              |
| BQ         | C/3-860BQ      | Column only              |

Schedule V

## Stanford™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

• Vitreous china

• Overflow

W 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 15"

H 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

| Color      | Product Number | Description                   |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| WH         | 3-871WH        | 1-hole                        |
| BQ         | 3-871BQ        | 1-hole                        |
| WH         | 3-874WH        | 4" centerset                  |
| BQ         | 3-874BQ        | 4" centerset                  |
| WH         | 3-876WH        | 6" mini-widespread            |
| BQ         | 3-876BQ        | 6" mini-widespread            |
| Components |                |                               |
| WH         | B/3-871WH      | 1-hole basin only             |
| BQ         | B/3-871BQ      | 1-hole basin only             |
| WH         | B/3-874WH      | 4" centerset basin only       |
| BQ         | B/3-874BQ      | 4" centerset basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-876WH      | 6" mini-widespread basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-876BQ      | 6" mini-widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-580WH      | Column only                   |
| BQ         | C/3-580BQ      | Column only                   |

Schedule V

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 26"  
D 20"  
H 34¾"

Basin interior: 19" x 12" • Basin depth: 8"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 31⅞" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1"

### Sussex™ 660 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-664WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-668WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-664WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-668WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-840WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 21⅝"  
D 18⅝"  
H 34½"

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Basin depth: 8"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 8½"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1"

### Sussex™ 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-644WH        | 4" centerset             |
| BQ         | 3-644BQ        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-648WH        | 8" widespread            |
| BQ         | 3-648BQ        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-644WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| BQ         | B/3-644BQ      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-648WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-648BQ      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-860WH      | Column only              |
| BQ         | C/3-860BQ      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Tonique 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-2031WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-2034WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-2038WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-2031WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-2034WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-2038WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-2030WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Tonique 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous China
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-2021WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-2028WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-2021WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-2028WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C3/-2020WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



W 26"

D 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



### Vicki™ Pedestal Lavatory

• Vitreous china

• Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-654WH        | 4" centerset             |
| BQ         | 3-654BQ        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-658WH        | 8" widespread            |
| BQ         | 3-658BQ        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-654WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| BQ         | B/3-654BQ      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-658WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-658BQ      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-750WH      | Column only              |
| BQ         | C/3-750BQ      | Column only              |

Schedule V

### Victoria® Pedestal Lavatory

• Vitreous china

• Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-754WH        | 4" centerset             |
| BQ         | 3-754BQ        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-758WH        | 8" widespread            |
| BQ         | 3-758BQ        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-754WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| BQ         | B/3-754BQ      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-758WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-758BQ      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-750WH      | Column only              |
| BQ         | C/3-750BQ      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



## Vitreous China



W 30"

D 21¼"

H 33½"

Basin interior: 20" x 14" • Basin depth: 7¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 11¼"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

## Washington™ 765 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-494WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-498WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-494WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-498WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C3/-490WH      | Large column only        |

Schedule V



W 25⅝"

D 19⅞"

H 32¾"

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Basin depth: 7½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¾"

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7⅞"

Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

## Washington™ 650 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-414WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-418WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-414WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-418WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C3/-490WH      | Large column only        |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 22"

D 16½"

H 33½"

Basin interior: 15¼" x 9" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 8"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

### Washington™ 550 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-394WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-398WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-394WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-398WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C3/-390WH      | Small column only        |

Schedule V



W 18⅞"

D 14⅞"

H 33¾"

Basin interior: 13" x 8" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"  
Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 8"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

### Washington™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-381WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-384WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-388WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-381WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-384WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-388WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-390WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 7"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 11"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "**Venice™ 650 Pedestal Lavatory**

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-131WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-134WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-138WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-131WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-134WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-138WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-130WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 19½"

D 16¾"

H 36"

Basin interior: 15⅞" x 10½" • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"

Mount bolts height: 32½" • Mount holes cc: 6⅜"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅜"

### Arienne Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted column
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-3051WH       | 1-hole                  |
| WH         | 3-3054WH       | 4" centerset            |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-3051WH     | 1-hole basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-3054WH     | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | C/3-3040WH     | Column only             |

Schedule V



W 19¾"

D 15¼"

H 32⅞"

Basin interior: 15⅞" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"

Mount bolts height: 29¾" • Mount holes cc: 6"

Faucet and spout holes: 1½" and 2"

### Ashley Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as wall hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-9161WH       | 1-hole                  |
| WH         | 3-9164WH       | 4" centerset            |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-9161WH     | 1-hole basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-9164WH     | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | C/3-9160WH     | Column only             |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 19"  
D 16½"  
H 35⅝"

Basin interior: 15¼" x 9⅞" • Basin depth: 5⅜"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"  
Mount bolts height: 33½" • Mount holes cc: 3¾"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

## Bali™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Fluted basin and column
- Traditional style
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-584WH        | 4" centerset             |
| BQ         | 3-584BQ        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-588WH        | 8" widespread            |
| BQ         | 3-588BQ        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-584WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| BQ         | B/3-584BQ      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-588WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-588BQ      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-580WH      | Column only              |
| BQ         | C/3-580BQ      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 17¾"  
D 14⅝"  
H 31⅜"

Basin interior: 14½" x 9¼" • Basin depth: 4⅜"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
Mount bolts height: 29¾" • Mount holes cc: 8¾"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

## Caroline 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as a wall-hung

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-2001WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-2004WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-2008WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-2001WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-2004WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-2008WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-2000WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Compact™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-531WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-534WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-538WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-531WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-534WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-538WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-530WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Eden 450™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Also available as a wall-hung
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-1101WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-1104WH       | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-1108WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-1101WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-1104WH     | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-1108WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-1100WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Pedestal Lavatories

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount bolts height: 30" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Eden Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

| Color             | Product Number | Description       |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| WH                | 3-1109WH       | 1-hole            |
| <b>Components</b> |                |                   |
| WH                | B/3-1109WH     | 1-hole basin only |
| WH                | C/3-1109WH     | Column only       |

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Hampshire/Chelsea™ 450 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

| Color             | Product Number | Description             |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH                | 3-201WH        | 4" centerset            |
| <b>Components</b> |                |                         |
| WH                | B/3-201WH      | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH                | C/3-201WH      | Column only             |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 16½"

D 13¾"

H 33⅞"

Basin interior: 14¼" x 7⅝" • Basin depth: 5½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7⅞"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

### Metropolitan 420™ Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-931WH        | 1-hole                  |
| WH         | 3-934WH        | 4" centerset            |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-931WH      | 1-hole basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-934WH      | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | C/3-930WH      | Column only             |

Schedule V



W 17¾"

D 15¾"

H 31⅜"

Basin interior: 14½" x 7¼" • Basin depth: 5"

Sides 16½" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 4¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 12½"

Mount bolts height: 28¼" • Mount holes cc: 6"

Spout hole: 1⅝"

### Resort Corner Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Designed for corner
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description       |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| WH         | 3-1091WH       | 1-hole            |
| Components |                |                   |
| WH         | B/3-1091WH     | 1-hole basin only |
| WH         | C/3-1091WH     | Column only       |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White



## Pedestal Lavatories

W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Mount bolts height: 32" • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Silvi 20" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description                   |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| WH         | 3-3041WH       | 1-hole                        |
| WH         | 3-3044WH       | 4" centerset                  |
| WH         | 3-3046WH       | 6" mini-widespread            |
| Components |                |                               |
| WH         | B/3-3041WH     | 1-hole basin only             |
| WH         | B/3-3044WH     | 4" centerset basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-3046WH     | 6" mini-widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-3040WH     | Column only                   |

Schedule V

W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 34 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount bolts height: 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Silvi 15" Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description             |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| WH         | 3-3061WH       | 1-hole                  |
| WH         | 3-3064WH       | 4" centerset            |
| Components |                |                         |
| WH         | B/3-3061WH     | 1-hole basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-3064WH     | 4" centerset basin only |
| WH         | C/3-3040WH     | Column only             |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Pedestal Lavatories



W 18½"  
D 15"  
H 34¼"

Basin interior: 14⅞" x 8⅞" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6½"  
Mount bolts height: 30½" • Mount holes cc: 6"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1⅞"

### Stanford™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description                   |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| WH         | 3-871WH        | 1-hole                        |
| BQ         | 3-871BQ        | 1-hole                        |
| WH         | 3-874WH        | 4" centerset                  |
| BQ         | 3-874BQ        | 4" centerset                  |
| WH         | 3-876WH        | 6" mini-widespread            |
| BQ         | 3-876BQ        | 6" mini-widespread            |
| Components |                |                               |
| WH         | B/3-871WH      | 1-hole basin only             |
| BQ         | B/3-871BQ      | 1-hole basin only             |
| WH         | B/3-874WH      | 4" centerset basin only       |
| BQ         | B/3-874BQ      | 4" centerset basin only       |
| WH         | B/3-876WH      | 6" mini-widespread basin only |
| BQ         | B/3-876BQ      | 6" mini-widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-580WH      | Column only                   |
| BQ         | C/3-580BQ      | Column only                   |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Pedestal Lavatories

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Tonique 450 Pedestal Lavatory

• Vitreous China

• Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-2021WH       | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-2028WH       | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-2021WH     | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-2028WH     | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C3/-2020WH     | Column only              |

Schedule V

W 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13" x 8" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount bolts height: 31" • Mount holes cc: 8"

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Washington™ 460 Pedestal Lavatory

• Vitreous china

• Overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description              |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| WH         | 3-381WH        | 1-hole                   |
| WH         | 3-384WH        | 4" centerset             |
| WH         | 3-388WH        | 8" widespread            |
| Components |                |                          |
| WH         | B/3-381WH      | 1-hole basin only        |
| WH         | B/3-384WH      | 4" centerset basin only  |
| WH         | B/3-388WH      | 8" widespread basin only |
| WH         | C/3-390WH      | Column only              |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Wall-Hung Basins

W 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Albion Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-9040WH       | 1-hole right |
| WH    | 4-9041WH       | 1-hole left  |

Schedule V

W 16"  
D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9"  
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Ambia Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-9044WH       | 1-hole right |
| WH    | 4-9045WH       | 1-hole left  |

Schedule V

W 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
H 5"



Basin interior: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Avilla Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-9054WH       | 1-hole right |
| WH    | 4-9055WH       | 1-hole left  |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets and drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Wall-Hung Basins

W 12¼"

D 9¼"

H 5"



Basin interior: 9½" x 5½" • Basin depth: 3¼"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 1½"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 5½" • Mount holes cc: 7½"  
 Faucet holes: 1½"

### Cadiz Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-9160WH       | 1-hole right |

Schedule V

W 15"

D 10⅝"

H 6⅝"



Basin interior: 13½" x 6½" • Basin depth: 4¼"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 5¼"  
 Mount holes cc: 10"  
 Faucet hole: 1½"

### Caroline 380 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4L-2000WH      | 1-hole left  |
| WH    | 4R-2000WH      | 1-hole right |

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side (will have two holes).

W 17¾"

D 14⅝"

H 7"



Basin interior: 14½" x 9¼" • Basin depth: 4¾"  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7"  
 Mount holes cc: 8¾"  
 Spout hole: 1½"

### Caroline 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-2001WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-2004WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-2008WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Wall-Hung Basins

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Mount holes cc: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Compact Slim Line™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4L-561WH       | 1-hole left  |
| WH    | 4R-561WH       | 1-hole right |

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$  x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Compact™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-611WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-614WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-618WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 15"

D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Compact™ Wall-Hung Basin 15"

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4L-531WH       | 1-hole left  |
| WH    | 4R-531WH       | 1-hole right |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Wall-Hung Basins

W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 8"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Sides: 14" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-750WH        | 1-hole      |
| BQ    | 4-750BQ        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 5"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Culver Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9022WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Dyer Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9030WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Eden 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1101WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1104WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1108WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Elena™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description         |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|
| WH    | 4-1011WH       | 1-hole              |
| WH    | 4-1014WH       | 4" centerset        |
| WH    | 4-1016WH       | 6" mini- widespread |
| WH    | 4-1018WH       | 8" widespread       |

Schedule V



W 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin inner diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Ella Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1124WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets and drains not included

Color Code **WH** White



## Wall-Hung Basins

W 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 15"

H 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 13" x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Fowler Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9032WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Gaston Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9052WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 15"

D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Grabil Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9053WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 15"  
H 5"

Basin interior: 16" x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3"  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Infinity™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description         |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|
| WH    | 4-321WH        | 1-hole              |
| WH    | 4-324WH        | 4" centerset        |
| WH    | 4-326WH        | 6" mini- widespread |
| WH    | 4-328WH        | 8" widespread       |

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 7"

Basin interior: 14" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

### Karla™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-811WH        | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-814WH        | 4" centerset |

Schedule V



W 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Linden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9060WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 16½"

D 13⅝"

H 6¾"

Basin interior: 14¼" x 7⅝" • Basin depth: 5½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅝"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7⅝" • Mount holes cc: 8"

## Metropolitan™ 420 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-911WH        | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-914WH        | 4" centerset |

Schedule V



W 12⅝"

D 12⅝"

H 5⅝"

Basin interior: 11¼" x 8½" • Basin depth: 3⅝"

Above counter height: 5½"

Faucet and spout holes: 1⅝"

## Mini Nova™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Sloping Front
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-382WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule F



W 18"

D 14½"

H 7¼"

Basin interior: 14½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"

Mount holes cc: 11"

Spout hole: 1⅝"

## Mirna Wall-Hung Basin 15"

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4L-101WH       | 1-hole left  |
| WH    | 4R-101WH       | 1-hole right |

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side (will have two holes).

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Wall-Hung Basins

W 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount holes cc: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Molly Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1132WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Morris Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9068WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Sides 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Petite Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Contemporary style

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-745WH        | 1-hole      |
| BQ    | 4-745BQ        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Wall-Hung Basins

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

### Reserva™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-341WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-344WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-348WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Resort 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

| Color | Product Number | Description     |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| WH    | 4-1070WH       | 1-hole on right |

Schedule V

Requires HANGERS for installation.

W 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 11"

H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Resort 360 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

| Color | Product Number | Description     |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| WH    | 4-1060WH       | 1-hole on right |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included.

## Wall-Hung Basins



W 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Rosanna™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description     |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| WH    | 4-521WH        | 1-hole on right |
| BQ    | 4-521BQ        | 1-hole on right |

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled (will have two holes).



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Series™ 600 Small Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-211WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-214WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-218WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V



W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Silvi 15" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-3061WH       | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-3064WH       | 4" centerset |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included..

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Wall-Hung Basins

W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 4"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 6"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Summit™ 400 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-751WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 12" x 6" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Tina™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional style
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description     |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| WH    | 4-551WH        | 1-hole on right |
| BQ    | 4-551BQ        | 1-hole on right |

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled (will have 2 holes).

W 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Trixie Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1138WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

To ease your installation order Hangers or Bracket.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets not included

## Vitreous China



W 20¼"

D 14¼"

Basin interior: 17⅞" x 12¼" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 4¼"

### Cleo™ Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Rectangular
- Round bottom
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-715WH        | No faucet hole |
| BQ    | 4-715BQ        | No faucet hole |
| WH    | 4-715WH-DG     | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.  
DG basin is double glazed.



W 15¼"

D 15¼"

Basin interior: 13⅞ x 13⅞" • Basin depth: 6⅞"

### Emma™ Drop-in Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Fully glazed on the outside

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-520WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Can be used in undercounter or drop-in installations.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 18¼"

D 13¼"

Basin interior: 15⅞" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 5"

### Lily™ Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional styling

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-525WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Can be used in undercounter or drop-in installations.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



## Vitreous China



W 22½"

D 16½"

Basin interior: 20" x 14" • Basin depth: 6½"

## Rosa™ 570 Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-732WH        | No faucet hole |
| BQ    | 4-732BQ        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS



W 19½"

D 16⅜"

Basin interior: 17" x 14" • Basin depth: 6½"

## Rosa™ 500 Wash Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-733WH        | No faucet hole |
| BQ    | 4-733BQ        | No faucet hole |
| WH    | 4-733WH-DG     | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.  
 DG basin is double glazed.

## Vitreous China



W 16"

D 16"

Basin interior: 14" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 3/4"

## Variant Round Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-600WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 22"

D 16 3/4"

Basin interior: 19 3/4" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 3/4"

## Variant Oval Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-601WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 25 3/4"

D 16"

Basin interior: 23 3/8" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 3/4"

## Variant Large Oval Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-602WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 16"

D 16"

Basin interior: 14" x 14" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

## Variant Square Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-603WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 16"

Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 14" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

## Variant Rectangular Undercounter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

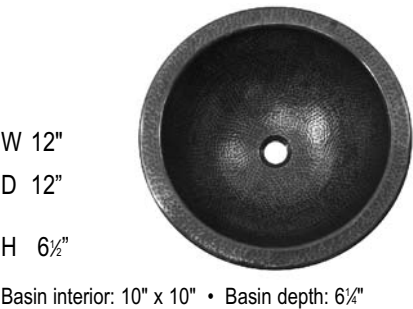
| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-604WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

For undercounter applications.

For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Copper



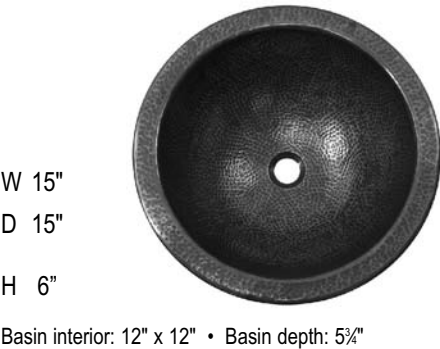
Addie Small Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round shape

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AC    | 6712-AC        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1½" drain fitting.



Aldwyn Medium Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Round shape

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AC    | 6722-AC        | No faucet hole |
| PE    | 6722-PE        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1½" drain fitting.

Drains not included

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Hammered Pewter

## Copper



W 14"

D 14"

H 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior diameter: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "**Alex 14" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl**

- 16 gauge metal
- Polished nickel plating
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " drain
- 1" Flat rim

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| PN    | 7-601PN        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.



W 18"

D 18"

H 8"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "**Arisbel 18" Round Copper Lavatory Bowl**

- 16 gauge metal
- Polished nickel plating
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- 1" Flat rim

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| PN    | 7-602PN        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **PN** Polished Nickel

## Copper



W 18"

D 18"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 7¼"

**Drios 18 " Round Copper Lavatory Bowl**

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- 1" Flat rim
- No overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description    |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>SAC</b> | 7-608SAC       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.



W 19"

D 15½"

Basin interior: 16½" x 13" • Basin depth: 5⅝"

**Finn 19 " Oval Copper Lavatory Bowl**

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish
- Accommodates 1¼" drain
- 1¼" Flat rim
- No overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description    |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>SAC</b> | 7-610SAC       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

May be used in undermount or drop-in applications.  
For undercounter installation order SINK CLIPS.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.  
Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

## Copper



W 19"

D 15½"

Basin interior: 16½" x 13" • Basin depth: 6"

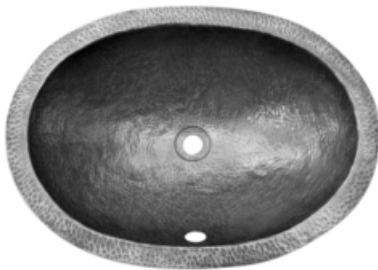
### Florian Undermount Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Oval shape

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AC    | 6861-AC        | No faucet hole |
| PE    | 6861-PE        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Includes built-in overflow tube and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.



W 21"

D 16"

Basin interior: 17¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 5½"

### Forster Oval Lavatory Bowl

- 16 gauge metal
- Oval shape

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AC    | 6842-AC        | No faucet hole |
| PE    | 6842-PE        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Includes built-in overflow tube and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.



W 20½"

D 17"

Basin interior: 17¾" x 14" • Basin depth: 7"

### Fuller Concave Copper Undermount Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Concave bowl

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AC    | 6752-AC        | No faucet hole |
| PE    | 6752-PE        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Includes built-in overflow tube and drain opening for standard 1¼" drain fitting.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Finish Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Brushed Nickel

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Basin top: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 23" x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5"



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4" to 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Adelle Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-458WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Adolfo Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| WH    | 4-1041WH       | 1-hole             |
| WH    | 4-1044WH       | 4" centerset       |
| WH    | 4-1046WH       | 6" mini-widespread |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Alyssa Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-457WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 16¼"

Basin interior diameter: 16¼" • Basin depth: 4⅞"  
Above counter height: 5¾"

### Andelle Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-112WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 25½" x 16½"

Basin interior dimensions: 24⅞" x 15½" • Basin depth: 4⅞"  
Above counter height: 5½"

### Angelina Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-107WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 20⅞" x 18⅜"

Basin interior dimensions: 20⅞" x 17⅝" • Basin depth: 4⅞"  
Above counter height: 5¼"

### Angie Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-105WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 18½"

Basin interior diameter: 16⅞" • Basin depth: 4⅞"  
Above counter height: 6⅞"

### Anna Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Fluted exterior wall

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-459WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16¾"

Basin interior diameter: 15" • Basin depth: 4⅞"  
Above counter height: 5⅞"

### Antonette Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Wide fluted exterior

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-104WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 16¼ x 16⅝"

Basin interior dimensions: 15⅝" x 15⅝" • Basin depth: 4⅞"  
Above counter height: 5⅞"

### Archer Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-110WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



Basin top: 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Basin interior dimensions: 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 13<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Above counter height: 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Asa Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-108WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Basin interior dimensions: 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Above counter height: 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Bernadine Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- Side drain

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-116WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Top: 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Basin interior diameter: 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Calla Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8140WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin Top: 14" x 14" Base: 6"

Basin interior: 12½" x 12½" • Basin depth: 6"  
Above counter height: 6½"

### Capri™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire Clay
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-440WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule F



Basin top: 16⅝" x 16⅝"

Basin interior: 15½" x 15¼" • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 5½"

### Carlos 16" Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-438WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 23½" x 17⅝"

Basin interior: 22¼" x 16" • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 4¾"

### Carlos 23" Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-439WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



Basin top: 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 14" x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 5"

Above counter height: 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Flange: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

### Cascade™ Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-610WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 23" x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Basin bottom: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 20<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Above counter height: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

### RAK-Cloud Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- White drain cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | CL4-200WH      | No faucet hole |
| WH    | CL4-200WHMT    | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin top: 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 13<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Above counter height: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

### Celino 450 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-435WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 16<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Above counter height: 5<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Celino 520 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-436WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



Basin Diameter 15"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5"

### Daisy™ Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-460WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Dana Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8014WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Dayton Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8010WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin Diameter 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Decker Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8012WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 27 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 27 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13" • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Des Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-601WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701  
Faucet and drain not included



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Base diameter: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5"  
Flange: 3" round x 1" deep

### Diana™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-463WH        | No faucet hole |
| BQ    | 4-463BQ        | No faucet hole |

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucets not included

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Base diameter: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17" x 17" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Flange: 3" round x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " deep



Basin diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin top: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 6"

Above counter height: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Large Diana™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-467WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Eldora Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-103WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Elena™ Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description           |
|-------|----------------|-----------------------|
| WH    | 4R-400WH       | 1-hole, Deck on right |
| WH    | 4L-400WH       | 1-hole, Deck on left  |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Faucet and drain not included

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin Diameter 11¼"

Basin interior: 10¼" • Basin depth: 3¼"  
Above counter height: 4"

### Essie Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8016WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 11½" x 11"

Basin interior: 10¾" x 10¾" • Basin depth: 4¼"  
Above counter height: 5¼"

### Fairfield Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8022WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter: 16½"

Basin interior: 16" • Basin depth: 3½"  
Above counter height: 5"

### Feeling Slim Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-1092WH       | No faucet hole |
| MWH   | 4-1092MWH      | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Coordinating drain FELDR with ceramic cover available.

Color Code **WH** White **MWH** Matte White

## Vitreous China



Basin: 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 5"

### Feeling Slim Oval Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-1093WH       | No faucet hole |
| WH    | 4-1093MWH      | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Coordinating drain FELDR with ceramic cover available.



Basin: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19" x 14" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 5"

### Feeling Slim Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-1094WH       | No faucet hole |
| WH    | 4-1094MWH      | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Coordinating drain FELDR with ceramic cover available.



### Ceramic Pop-Up Drain for Feeling Basins

- Brass pop-up assembly
- Ceramic pop-up cover
- No lift rod needed

| Color | Product Number | Description          |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| WH    | FELDR-WH       | Soft touch operation |
| MWH   | FELDR-MWH      | Soft touch operation |

Schedule V

Designed to coordinate with our Feeling Slim above counter basins.

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin: 23½" x 16"

Basin interior: 21⅝" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 4⅞"  
Above counter height: 5¾"

### Hanover Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8052WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin Diameter 17¾"

Basin interior diameter: 14⅞" • Basin depth: 4⅞"  
Above counter height: 5¼"

### Harbour Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-563WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 18⅞" x 18⅞"

Basin interior: 13⅞" x 13⅞" • Basin depth: 3⅞"  
Above counter height: 4¼"

### Harbour Square Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-564WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drains not included

Color Code **MWH** Matte White **WH** White

## Vitreous China



Basin: 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Harmony Oval Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-1096WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Coordinating drain HARDR with ceramic cover available.



Basin: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 19" x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Harmony Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-1097MLG      | No faucet hole |
| WH    | 4-1097MTA      | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Coordinating drain HARDR with ceramic cover available.



### Ceramic Pop-Up Drain for Harmony Basins

- Brass pop-up assembly
- Ceramic pop-up cover

| Color | Product Number | Description          |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| MBL   | HARDR-MBL      | Soft touch operation |
| MWH   | HARDR-MWH      | Soft touch operation |

Schedule V

Designed to coordinate with our Harmony above counter basins.

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin: 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20" x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Holton Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8050WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Honora Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative drain cover included
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8086WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 6"

### Ilusion Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-701WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701  
Faucet not included

Faucets not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



Basin top: 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 3"  
Above counter height: 6"  
Flange: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Infinity 23"™ Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Off-center swirl design
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-325WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Joni Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-492WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Kai Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8080WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin: 19½" x 15½"

Basin interior: 18⅞" x 15" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Above counter height: 5⅝"

### Kendra Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-450WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 23½" x 16⅝"

Basin interior: 22⅜" x 15½" • Basin depth: 4⅜"  
Above counter height: 6⅞"

### Kesha Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-451WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 12½"

Basin interior diameter: 10⅞" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Above counter height: 6⅞"

### Killian Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-493WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White



## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15" x 15" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Lauer Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-454WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Base: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Flange: flush with bottom of basin  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Lea™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Trapezoidal shape

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-471WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### LeDuc Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-455WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 16" • Basin depth: 6"

Recessed area: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diameter

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Luna™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-850WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule F

For use with recessed cabinets.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Base diameter: 11"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 8"

Flange: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " round x 2" deep

### Marina™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | LFDF-B         | No faucet hole |

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16"

Basin interior: 15" x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Mentone Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8042WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5"

### Merom Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8090WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Mini Nova™ Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Sloping front

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-381WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 18"

Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Miranda Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-109WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets not included

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin: 21¼" x 15"

Basin interior: 19½" x 13¼" • Basin depth: 4¼"  
Above counter height: 6"

### Morning Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-245WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 14½"

Basin interior diameter: 13⅝" • Basin depth: 3⅞"  
Above counter height: 4½"

### Musgrave Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Textured exterior
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| LYSA  | 4-106LYSA      | No faucet hole |
| LYDS  | 4-106LYSD      | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucets not included

Color Code **LYSA** Black with Gold **LYSD** White with Silver **WH** White

## Fire Clay



Basin: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6"

Basin interior: 16" x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 6"

Flange: flush with bottom of basin

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Nova™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- Sloping front
- Back of sink is not glazed
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-481WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-484WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-488WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin top: 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Opulence™ 23" Above Counter Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Rectangular bowl

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-372WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-376WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-373WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay



Basin top: 22½" x 18½"

Basin interior: 19¾" x 12¼" • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 4¼"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

### Opulence™ 23" Above Counter Basin "Hers"

- Fire clay
- Transitional style
- Trapezoidal shape
- Oval bowl

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-374WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-375WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin top: 31½" x 19¾"

Basin interior: 18½" x 12" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Above counter height: 4¾"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

### Opulence™ 31-1/2" Above Counter Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Transitional style
- Overflow
- Trapezoidal shape
- Rectangular bowl

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-360WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-359WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-369WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule F



Basin top: 39½" x 19¾"

Basin interior: 22¾" x 12½" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Above counter height: 4¾"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1¾"

### Opulence™ 39-1/2" Above Counter Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Transitional style
- Overflow
- Trapezoidal shape
- Rectangular bowl

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-362WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-363WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Faucets and drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Palmyra Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8061WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Paragon Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8070WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 20" x 20" x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Patricia™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Square basin
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-466WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-464WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-468WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Color Code **WH** White

Drains not included

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 19½" x 15½"

Basin interior: 18⅝" x 14⅝" • Basin depth: 4¼"  
Above counter height: 5⅝"

### Paulette Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8040WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 14¼"

Basin interior diameter: 12¼" • Basin depth: 10½"  
Above counter height: 13⅝"

### RAK-Petite Round Above Counter Basin

- Fine fire clay construction
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | PE4-139WH      | No faucet hole |

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or FELDR-WH



Basin: 14¼" x 14¼"

Basin interior: 12½" x 12½" • Basin depth: 10½"  
Above counter height: 13½"

### RAK-Petite Square Above Counter Basin

- Fine fire clay construction
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | PE4-239WH      | No faucet hole |

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or FELDR-WH

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China



Basin: 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15"

Basin interior: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Basin: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3"  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin: 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3"  
Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8" • Basin depth: 3"  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Pericon Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8060WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Porter Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8002WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Ramsey Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8120WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Randolph Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8130WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Drains not included

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin: 18½" x 14½"

Basin interior: 17¼" x 13⅝" • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 6¾"

### Redkey Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8076WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 22½" x 14¾"

Basin interior: 20¾" x 11⅞" • Basin depth: 3½"  
Above counter height: 3"

### Resort Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-1080WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701  
May be used as vessel or drop-in.



Basin: 31½" x 15½"

Basin interior each bowl: 14" x 13½" • Basin depth: 3½"  
Above counter height: 4¾"

### Rosalie Double Bowl Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description     |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| WH    | 4-8100WH       | No faucet holes |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



Basin Top: 22" x 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ "    Base: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Santa Fe™ Basin

- Vitreous China
- Can also be used as a drop-in
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-640WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Selma Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Optional drain cover included
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8036WH-KIT   | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin top: 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 15" • Basin bottom: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 6"

### Sensation Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | SE4-140WH      | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Shasta Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-431WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Shasta Cylindrical Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-432WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Shasta Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-433WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 16" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Shasta Square Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-430WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 17" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5"

### Shelburn Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8034WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Sheridan Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8032WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080



Basin: 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5"

Basin interior: 20" x 10" • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Above-counter height: 5"  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 4" centerset  
Faucet and spout holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 8" widespread  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " for 1-hole  
Deck Size: 5"

### Sonja™ Above Counter Basin

- Fire clay
- Back of basin is not glazed
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-571WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-574WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-578WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule F

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Color Code **WH** White

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



Basin: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15"

Basin interior: 19" x 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Styx 510 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-490WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 24 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3"  
Above counter height: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 5"

### Styx 640 Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-491WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



Basin: 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Teslin Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8030WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 15" x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Above counter height: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Trina Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 4-8020WH       | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China

W 14"

D 14"



Basin diameter: 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

### RAK-Variant Round Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-501WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14"



Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### RAK-Variant Oval Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-502WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 14"



Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### RAK-Variant Large Oval Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-503WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drain not included

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China



W 14"

D 14"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

### RAK-Variant Square Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-504WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W 21⅝"

D 14"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

### RAK-Variant Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 5-505WH        | No faucet hole |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Vitreous China



W 16½"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

### RAK-Variant Round Above Counter Basin with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 5-511WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W 19¾"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

### RAK-Variant Oval Above Counter Basin with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 5-521WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W 23¾"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

### RAK-Variant Large Oval Above Counter with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 5-531WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucets and drains not included

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 16½"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

### RAK-Variant Square Above Counter Basin with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 5-541WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W 21½"

D 16½"

Above counter height: 5" • Basin depth: 3½"

### RAK-Variant Rectangular Above Counter Basin with Faucet Deck

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 5-551WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Copper



Basin diameter: 14"

Basin interior diameter: 11 1/4" • Basin depth: 5"

Above counter height: 5 1/4"

### Addie Double Walled Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth interior
- Embossed exterior
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| DAC   | 7-750DAC       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



### Akola Double Walled Copper Above Counter Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth interior
- Embossed exterior
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| AC    | 7-752AC        | 14" x 14" x 5"      | 11" x 11" x 4 3/8"  |
| AC    | 7-753AC        | 16" x 16" x 6"      | 13" x 13" x 5 1/4"  |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15 7/8"

Basin interior diameter: 15 1/4" • Basin depth: 5 1/2"

Above counter height: 6"

### Arandas Embossed Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow
- Embossed interior and exterior

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AC    | 7-754DAC       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes and finish.

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **DAC** Dark Antique Copper

## Copper



Basin diameter: 16"

Basin interior diameter: 13" • Basin depth: 5"

Above counter height: 6"

### Boone Copper Double-Walled Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Round bottom
- No overflow
- Hammered interior and exterior
- Double Walled

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AC    | 6831-AC        | No faucet hole |
| PE    | 6831-PE        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16"

Basin interior: 13" x 13" • Basin depth: 5"

Above counter height: 6"

### Carrock Double Walled Copper Above Counter Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Stainless steel interior
- No overflow
- Hammered exterior

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AC    | 7-751AC        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15"

Basin interior: 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Above counter height: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Colbran Copper Double-Walled Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered outside
- Round bottom
- Double Walled

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AC    | 6851-AC        | No faucet hole |
| PE    | 6851-PE        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Includes overflow and drain opening for standard 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" drain fitting.

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Copper



Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior diameter: 16" • Basin depth: 5⅝"



Basin diameter top: 15¼" • Basin diameter bottom: 5½"

Basin interior diameter: 14⅝" • Basin depth: 5⅝"

Above counter height: 6"



Basin top: 17¼" x 14¾" • Basin bottom: 5⅝" x 3⅝"

Basin interior: 16⅝" x 13⅞" • Basin depth: 6⅞"

Above counter height: 7"



Basin top: 20" x 14" • Basin bottom: 5⅝" x 4"

Basin interior: 19¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 5¾"

Above counter height: 6"

### Goshen Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Round
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AC    | 6841-AC        | No faucet hole |
| PE    | 6841-PE        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances  
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Goulane Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AC    | 7-757AC        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances  
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Haverhill Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| AC    | 7-758AC        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances  
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Iverson Double Walled Above Counter Copper Basin

- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish
- Double wall construction
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| SAC   | 7-759SAC       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. Pewter will not patina under normal circumstances  
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Due to handmade nature of this product, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

## Stainless Steel



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Kana 15'' Round Stainless Steel Above Counter Basin

- 316 Grade stainless
- Wall thickness 3mm
- No overflow
- Includes matching drain

| Color     | Product Number | Description    |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>BG</b> | 7-800D-BG      | No faucet hole |
| <b>BL</b> | 7-800D-BL      | No faucet hole |
| <b>BR</b> | 7-800D-BR      | No faucet hole |
| <b>CO</b> | 7-800D-CO      | No faucet hole |
| <b>G</b>  | 7-800D-G       | No faucet hole |
| <b>LG</b> | 7-800D-LG      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Pop-up Drain #57100

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Bamboo



Basin diameter: 16½"  
Basin interior diameter: 12½" • Basin depth: 3½"  
Above counter height: 4¾"

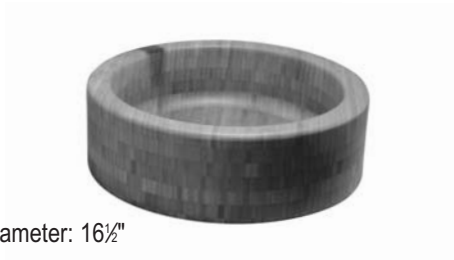
### Malta Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- Eco-friendly materials
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
|       | 7-497          | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16½"  
Basin interior diameter: 13¾" • Basin depth: 4"  
Above counter height: 5½"

### Samos Bamboo Above Counter Basin

- Natural bamboo
- Eco-friendly materials
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
|       | 7-499          | No faucet hole |

Schedule m

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



## Teak and Mahogany



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14" • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Antigua Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- 2" Rim

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
|       | 7-471          | Teak        |
|       | 7-471M         | Mahogany    |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior diameter: 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

### Catali Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- $\frac{7}{8}$ " Rim

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
|       | 7-477          | Teak        |
|       | 7-477M         | Mahogany    |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Interior diameter: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

### Corcora Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Rim

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
|       | 7-478          | Teak        |
|       | 7-478M         | Mahogany    |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

All teak and mahogany sinks have a smooth sanded surface that has been sealed with epoxy resin for durability.

Teak and Mahogany



Basin diameter: 16"

Interior diameter: 11" • Basin depth: 3¾"

Above counter height: 5"

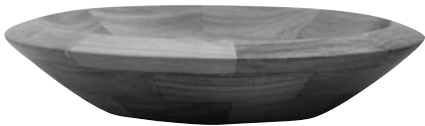
Kalea Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
|       | 7-482          | Teak        |
|       | 7-482M         | Mahogany    |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15¾"

Interior diameter: 13¼" • Basin depth: 2"

Above counter height: 3½"

Lutari Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
|       | 7-474          | Teak        |
|       | 7-474M         | Mahogany    |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 14½" x 14½"

Interior dimensions: 12¾" x 12¾" • Basin depth: 4¾"

Above counter height: 6"

Manito Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
|       | 7-480          | Teak        |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

All teak and mahogany sinks have a smooth sanded surface that has been sealed with epoxy resin for durability.

## Teak and Mahogany



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Interior diameter: 14" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 6"

### Manza Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow
- 1" Rim

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
|       | 7-481          | Teak        |
|       | 7-481M         | Mahogany    |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 16"

Interior dimensions: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2"

Above counter height: 3"

### Salta Above Counter Basin

- Natural teak or mahogany
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
|       | 7-475          | Teak        |
|       | 7-475M         | Mahogany    |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

All teak and mahogany sinks have a smooth sanded surface that has been sealed with epoxy resin for durability.

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## River Stone



Basin dimensions: 15" to 19¼" x 14½" to 17¾"  
Interior diameter: 13½" to 14½" • Above counter height: 5⅞"  
Basin Depth: 4½"

### Cortez River Stone Above Counter Basin

- Crafted from natural rock
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
|       | 5-102          | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 15" to 19¼" x 14" to 17¾"  
Interior diameter: 13" • Above counter height: 5⅞"  
Basin Depth: 4½"

### Dillon River Stone Above Counter Basin

- Crafted from natural rock
- Polished interior
- Soap dish carved into rim
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
|       | 5-104          | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

## Petrified Wood and Teak Root



W: 15" to 19"

D: 14½" to 17¾"

Interior diameter: 13" to 17½" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 5¾"

### Tiama Petrified Wood Above Counter Basin

- Natural petrified wood
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| YE    | 5-206YE        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 19¾"

Interior diameter: 7⅞" to 9½" • Basin depth: 3½" to 5½"

Above counter height: 4¾" to 6¾"

### Tronador 20" Teak Root Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural teak root
- Sealed with polyurethane lacquer
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
|       | 5-210          | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Onyx



Length: 15¼" to 19¼"  
Width: 13¾" to 17¼"  
Above counter height: 5½" to 6"

### Kaba Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| HO    | 5-212HO        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Width: 15" to 19¼"  
Depth: 14⅞" to 17¼"  
Interior diameter: 11½" to 12⅝" • Basin depth: 4½"  
Above counter height: 5¼"

### Kawena Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
|       | 5-200          | No faucet hole |

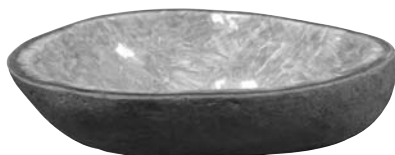
Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **HO** Honey Onyx

## Onyx



Length: 15¼" to 19¼"

Width: 13¼" to 17¼"

Above counter height: 5" to 6"

### Logan Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| YE    | 5-214YE        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

The shapes and sizes of these natural basins are varied and random.  
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Overall length: 15" to 20"

Overall width: 12" to 18"

Overall height: 5" to 5½"

### Nevis Onyx Above Counter Basin

- Natural onyx
- Polished mosaic interior
- No overflow
- Accommodates 1½" drain

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| YG    | 5-216YG        | No faucet hole |
| YW    | 5-216YW        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

The shapes and sizes of these natural basins are varied and random.  
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Granite



Basin diameter: 17"

Basin interior diameter: 13½" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 6"

### Crestone Chiseled Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- Chiseled exterior
- 1½" Rim
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| GPBE  | 7-705GPBE      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 16"

Basin interior diameter: 15" • Basin depth: 5½"

Above counter height: 6"

### Desmond Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- Polished interior and exterior
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| GPBG  | 7-706GPBG      | No faucet hole |
| GPBL  | 7-706GPBL      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 17"

Basin interior diameter: 13½" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 6"

### Egerton Chiseled Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- Chiseled exterior
- 1½" Rim
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| GUT   | 7-707GUT       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

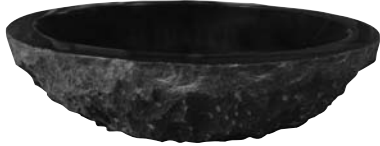
Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **GPBE** Beige Granite **GPBG** Blue-Gray Granite **GPBL** Black Granite **GUT** Uba Tuba Granite



## Granite



Basin dimensions: 18" x 14"

Basin interior: 15½" x 11½" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 4"

### Hubbard Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- Chiseled exterior
- 1½" Rim
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| GPBL  | 7-710GPBL      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 18"

Basin interior diameter: 16½" • Basin depth: 1½"

Basin insert diameter: 14" • Above counter height: 3"

### Lemoore Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- Includes basin insert
- 3/4" Rim
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| GPBL  | 7-712GPBL      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 16" x 16"

Above counter height: 4¾"

### Mornos Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- Polished exterior and interior
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| GPBL  | 7-719GPBL      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 17¼" x 17¼"

Basin interior: 16¼" x 16¼" • Above counter height: 4¾"

Basin depth: 4"

### Morse Granite Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural granite
- Polished interior and exterior
- 1/2" Rim
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| GPBL  | 7-720GPBL      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **GPBL** Black Granite

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Marble



Basin dimensions: 18" x 14"

Basin interior: 15½" x 11½" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 4"

### Bonette Oval Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Chiseled exterior
- 1¼" Rim
- No overflow

| Color       | Product Number | Description    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>MPCA</b> | 7-744MPCA      | No faucet hole |
| <b>MPCR</b> | 7-744MPCR      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 16" x 11"

Basin interior: 14¼" x 9½" • Above counter height: 4¾"

Basin depth: 3¾"

### Canim Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Smooth surface
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

| Color       | Product Number | Description    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>MPCA</b> | 7-745MPCA      | No faucet hole |
| <b>MPCR</b> | 7-745MPCR      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 16½" x 12"

Basin interior: 15" x 10¼" • Above counter height: 4¾"

Basin depth: 3½"

### Gessi Marble Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior and exterior
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

| Color       | Product Number | Description    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>MPCA</b> | 7-741MPCA      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **MPCA** Polished Carrara Marble **MPCR** Polished Egyptian Cream

## Marble



Basin dimensions: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 12" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 4"

### Mayon Marble Rectangular Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior and exterior
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

| Color       | Product Number | Description    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>MPCA</b> | 7-742MPCA      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Above counter height: 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Ponte Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Polished interior
- Chiseled exterior
- Accommodates 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- No overflow

| Color     | Product Number | Description    |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>BL</b> | 5-710BL        | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **MPCA** Polished Carrara Marble **BL** Black

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Marble



Basin: 15¼" x 15¼"

Basin interior: 14¾" x 14¾" • Basin depth: 4¾"

Above counter height: 5¾"

### Maxton Square Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Honed matte finish
- No overflow

| Color       | Product Number | Description    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>MHBL</b> | 7-746MHBL      | No faucet hole |
| <b>MHGD</b> | 7-746MHGD      | No faucet hole |
| <b>MHLU</b> | 7-746MHLU      | No faucet hole |
| <b>MHWH</b> | 7-746MHWH      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin: 18" x 12¾"

Basin interior: 17" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4¾"

Above counter height: 5¾"

### Maxton Rectangular Marble Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural marble
- Honed matte finish
- No overflow

| Color       | Product Number | Description    |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>MHBL</b> | 7-747MHBL      | No faucet hole |
| <b>MHGD</b> | 7-747MHGD      | No faucet hole |
| <b>MHLU</b> | 7-747MHLU      | No faucet hole |
| <b>MHWH</b> | 7-747MHWH      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drain not included

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **MHBL** Honed Black Forest Marble **MHGD** Honed King Gold **MHLU** Honed Lunar Marble **MHWH** Honed Moon White Marble

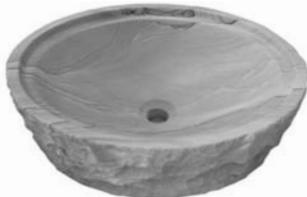
## Sandstone



Basin diameter: 17"

Basin interior: 14½" • Above counter height: 6"

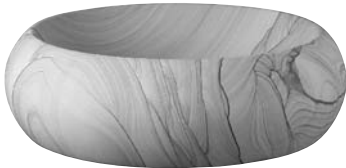
Basin depth: 4½"



Basin dimensions: 18" x 15"

Basin interior: 14½" x 11¾" • Above counter height: 5½"

Basin depth: 4"



Basin diameter: 16½"

Basin interior: 13½" • Above counter height: 5"

Basin depth: 3⅝"



Basin dimensions: 22" x 15"

Basin interior: 18" x 11" • Above counter height: 7"

Basin depth: 5¾"

### Laila Round Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- Smooth surface
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
|       | 7-732          | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Mesquite Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- Chiseled exterior
- Accommodates 1½" drain
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
|       | 7-733          | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Sierra Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- Smooth surface
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
|       | 7-729          | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

### Teton Sandstone Above Counter Basin

- Natural sandstone
- Smooth surface
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
|       | 7-730          | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Natural variations in the stone make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Travertine



Basin dimensions: 19½" x 13"

Basin interior: 17½" x 11¼" • Above counter height: 6"

Basin depth: 4"

### Loomis Travertine Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural travertine
- Polished exterior and interior
- 7/8" Rim
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| TRBE  | 7-714TRBE      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M



Basin dimensions: 19½" x 13"

Basin interior: 17½" x 11" • Above counter height: 6"

Basin depth: 4"

### Maricopa Travertine Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural travertine
- Polished exterior and interior
- 1" Rim
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| TRBE  | 7-715TRBE      | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Variations in the size, shape and color make each sink truly unique.  
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

Color Code **TRBE** Beige Travertine

## Resin



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Aura Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 7-507WH        | No faucet hole |
| WH    | 7-507WH-GL     | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 20"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Baldwin Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- Rim is  $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 7-514WH-GL     | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23" x 15"

Basin interior dimensions: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Divina Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- Rim is  $\frac{5}{8}$ "
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 7-562WH        | No faucet hole |
| WH    | 7-562WH-GL     | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **WH** White

Drain not included

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Resin



Basin dimensions: 21½" x 14¼"

Basin interior diameter: 20¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 4¼"

Above counter height: 5½"

### Jeri Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 7-515WH        | No faucet hole |
| WH    | 7-515WH-GL     | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23½" x 15¾"

Basin interior: 22¾" x 14¾" • Basin depth: 4½"

Above counter height: 6"

### Leopold Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- Finished on all 4 sides
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 7-516WH        | No faucet hole |
| WH    | 7-516WH-GL     | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23½" x 13¾"

Basin interior: 20¼" x 12½" • Basin depth: 3½"

Above counter height: 4½"

### Lila Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 7-513WH        | No faucet hole |
| WH    | 7-513WH-GL     | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Drain not included

Color Code **WH** White



## Resin



Basin dimensions: 26 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Marbella Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 7-520WH        | No faucet hole |
| WH    | 7-520WH-GL     | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 14"

Basin interior: 21" x 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Mariano Resin Above Counter Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- White matte or gloss finish
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description    |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WH    | 7-521WH        | No faucet hole |
| WH    | 7-521WH-GL     | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Concrete



Basin dimensions: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Caspar 16" Oval Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- 3-Layer protective coating
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description    |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>CDG</b> | 5-300CDG       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CGC</b> | 5-300CGC       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CGR</b> | 5-300CGR       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CTB</b> | 5-300CTB       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CTW</b> | 5-300CTW       | No faucet hole |
| <b>VBC</b> | 5-300VBC       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15"

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

### Caspar 22" Oval Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- 3-Layer protective coating
- Finished by hand
- No overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description    |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>CDG</b> | 5-301CDG       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CGC</b> | 5-301CGC       | No faucet hole |
| <b>VBC</b> | 5-301VBC       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Color Code **CGR** Dark Gray **CDG** Dusk Gray **CGC** Copper Green **CTB** Terrazzo Black **CTW** Terrazzo White **VBC** Vintage Brown

## Concrete



Basin diameter: 11 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Cordell 12" Round Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description    |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>CDG</b> | 5-310CDG       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CGC</b> | 5-310CGC       | No faucet hole |
| <b>VBC</b> | 5-310VBC       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100



Basin diameter: 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior diameter: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above counter height: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Cordell 16" Round Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description    |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>CDG</b> | 5-311CDG       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CGC</b> | 5-311CGC       | No faucet hole |
| <b>VBC</b> | 5-311VBC       | No faucet hole |

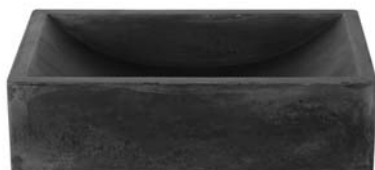
Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Concrete



Basin dimensions: 19½" x 13⅞"

Basin interior: 17¼" X 12" • Basin depth: 3½"

Above counter height: 5⅝"

### Eldon Rectangular Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description    |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>CDG</b> | 5-321CDG       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CGC</b> | 5-321CGC       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CGR</b> | 5-321CGR       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CTB</b> | 5-321CTB       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CTW</b> | 5-321CTW       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CVB</b> | 5-321CVB       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100



Basin dimensions: 19¾" x 17⅞"

Basin interior: 17¼" x 12½" • Basin depth: 2"

Above counter height: 3¼"

### Ewan Rectangular Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

| Color      | Product Number | Description |
|------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>CDG</b> | 5-323CDG       | 1-hole      |
| <b>CGC</b> | 5-323CGC       | 1-hole      |
| <b>CVB</b> | 5-323CVB       | 1-hole      |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100

Color Code **CGR** Dark Gray **CDG** Dusk Gray **CGC** Copper Green **CTB** Terrazzo Black **CTW** Terrazzo White **CVB** Vintage Brown

## Concrete



Basin dimensions: 35½" x 17½"

Basin interior: 31½" x 11¾" • Basin depth: 4"

Above counter height: 5½"

### Gentry Rectangular Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

| Color      | Product Number | Description |
|------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>CDG</b> | 5-325CDG       | 1-hole      |
| <b>CGC</b> | 5-325CGC       | 1-hole      |
| <b>CVB</b> | 5-325CVB       | 1-hole      |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100



Basin dimensions: 15¾" x 15¾" • Base: 7¾" x 7¾"

Basin interior: 14" x 14" • Basin depth: 4¼"

Above counter height: 6"

### Radam Trapezoidal Concrete Above Counter Basin

- Seamless casted concrete
- Finished by hand
- 3-Layer protective coating
- No overflow

| Color      | Product Number | Description    |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>CDG</b> | 5-326CDG       | No faucet hole |
| <b>CGC</b> | 5-326CGC       | No faucet hole |
| <b>VBC</b> | 5-326CVB       | No faucet hole |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100

# Vessels/Above Counters

Above-counter basins  
and parts

## Drains

1 1/4" diameter



### Pop-up Drain

| Color | Product Number | Description      |
|-------|----------------|------------------|
| AB    | 57080-AB       | With overflow    |
| AC    | 57080-AC       | With overflow    |
| BN    | 57080-BN       | With overflow    |
| CP    | 57080-CP       | With overflow    |
| MB    | 57080-MB       | With overflow    |
| ORB   | 57080-ORB      | With overflow    |
| PB    | 57080-PB       | With overflow    |
| PN    | 57080-PN       | With overflow    |
| AB    | 57100-AB       | Without overflow |
| AC    | 57100-AC       | Without overflow |
| BN    | 57100-BN       | Without overflow |
| CP    | 57100-CP       | Without overflow |
| MB    | 57100-MB       | Without overflow |
| ORB   | 57100-ORB      | Without overflow |
| PB    | 57100-PB       | Without overflow |
| PN    | 57100-PN       | Without overflow |

Schedule C

2 1/8" diameter  
1 3/4" threads



### Umbrella Drain

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| CP    | UD701-CP       | No overflow |
| PB    | UD701-PB       | No overflow |
| SN    | UD701-SN       | No overflow |

Schedule C

Maximum counter thickness 1 3/4".  
Push button pop-up

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

## Drains

1¼" diameter



### Grid Drain

| Color | Product Number | Description      |
|-------|----------------|------------------|
| AC    | 5600-AC        | With overflow    |
| BN    | 5600-BN        | With overflow    |
| CP    | 5600-CP        | With overflow    |
| MB    | 5600-MB        | With overflow    |
| ORB   | 5600-ORB       | With overflow    |
| PE    | 5600-PE        | With overflow    |
| PB    | 5600-PB        | With overflow    |
| PN    | 5600-PN        | With overflow    |
| AC    | 5601-AC        | Without overflow |
| BN    | 5601-BN        | Without overflow |
| CP    | 5601-CP        | Without overflow |
| MB    | 5601-MB        | Without overflow |
| ORB   | 5601-ORB       | Without overflow |
| PE    | 5601-PE        | Without overflow |
| PB    | 5601-PB        | Without overflow |
| PN    | 5601-PN        | Without overflow |

Schedule C

2"

Stainless steel construction



### Basket Strainer

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| BN    | 5587-BN        |
| CP    | 5587-CP        |
| ORB   | 5587-ORB       |

Schedule M

2¼" diameter



### Mounting Ring

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| BN    | MR702-CP       |
| CP    | MR702-PB       |
| PB    | MR702-SN       |

Schedule C

For use with glass vessels or vessels with no flange.

Finish Code **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PE** Pewter  
**PN** Polished Nickel

## Vitreous China



W 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 9" x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Albion Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-9040WH       | 1-hole right |
| WH    | 4-9041WH       | 1-hole left  |

Schedule V



W 16"  
D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 10"  
Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Ambia Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-9044WH       | 1-hole right |
| WH    | 4-9045WH       | 1-hole left  |

Schedule V



W 23"  
D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Spout hole: 2" • Handle holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Ambrose Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| WH    | 4-1451WH       | 1-hole             |
| WH    | 4-1454WH       | 4" centerset       |
| WH    | 4-1456WH       | 6" mini-widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 24"

Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Anders Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-3001WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-3004WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-3008WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 13" x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Arcadia Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description               |
|-------|----------------|---------------------------|
| WH    | 4-9050WH       | Deck with 1-hole on right |
| WH    | 4-9051WH       | Deck with 1-hole on left  |

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 6"

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Arianne Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-3051WH       | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-3054WH       | 4" centerset |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Vitreous China

W 19¼"  
D 15⅝"  
H 7¾"



Basin interior: 15⅝" x 9½" • Basin depth: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¾"  
Mount holes cc: 6"  
Spout hole: 1½"

### Ashley Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-9161WH       | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-9164WH       | 4" centerset |

Schedule V

W 14⅝"  
D 9¼"  
H 5"



Basin interior: 9⅝" x 7⅝" • Basin depth: 3"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"  
Mount holes cc: 8⅜"  
Spout hole: 1½"

### Avilla Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-9054WH       | 1-hole right |
| WH    | 4-9055WH       | 1-hole left  |

Schedule V

W 20½"  
D 17⅝"  
H 7¾"



Basin interior: 16¼" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"  
Mount holes cc: 7¼"  
Spout hole: 2" • Faucet holes: 1¼"

### Banks Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-9151WH       | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-9154WH       | 4" centerset |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Borden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9150WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V



W 24"

D 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 6"

Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Bella™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Handicap accessible
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-901WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-904WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-908WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 3"

## Boswell Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9080WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Vitreous China



W 15"

D 19½"

H 8¾"

Basin interior: 13" x 16½" • Basin depth: 6½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¾" • Mount holes cc: 5¼"  
Faucet holes: 1¾"

### Bryant Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-9140WH       | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-9139WH       | 4" centerset |

Schedule V



W 24¾"

D 18½"

H 7¾"

Basin interior: 19¼" x 10½" • Basin depth: 7"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¾"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¾"  
Mount holes cc: 8¼"  
Faucet holes: 2"

### Burke Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| WH    | 4-1461WH       | 1-hole             |
| WH    | 4-1464WH       | 4" centerset       |
| WH    | 4-1466WH       | 6" mini-widespread |

Schedule V



W 12¼"

D 9¼"

H 5"

Basin interior: 9¾" x 5¾" • Basin depth: 3¼"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1¾"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5¾" • Mount holes cc: 7¾"  
Faucet holes: 1¾"

### Cadiz Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9160WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Carlisle 20" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9010WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 19"

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Carlisle 24" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9011WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 7"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount holes cc: 11"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Caroline 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-2011WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-2014WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-2018WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 7"



Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7"

Mount holes cc: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Caroline 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-2001WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-2004WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-2008WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 15"

D 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 10"

Faucet hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Caroline 380 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description     |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| WH    | 4L-2000WH      | 1-hole on left  |
| WH    | 4R-2000WH      | 1-hole on right |

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Chalmers Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow
- Sloped basin

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9002WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 17"

H 6"

Basin interior: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount holes cc: 11" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## RAK-Cloud 650 Wall Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- White drain cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description          |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| WH    | CL4-211WH      | 1-hole, gloss finish |
| WH    | CL4-211WHMT    | 1-hole, matte finish |

Schedule V

For use with P-trap model# 55300 or 55320.

W 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 6"

Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 11" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## RAK-Cloud 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- White drain cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description          |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| WH    | CL4-221WH      | 1-hole, gloss finish |
| WH    | CL4-221WHMT    | 1-hole, matte finish |

Schedule V

For use with P-trap model# 55300 or 55320

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Vitreous China



W 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Cleaner™ Sink

- Fireclay
- Fully glazed on the outside
- No overflow

| Color      | Product Number  | Description |
|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| WH         | CS520           | Sink        |
| Schedule V |                 |             |
| WH         | CS520-Wire Grid | Wire grid   |

Schedule M



W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 6"

Basin interior: 17" x 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Coco Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1120WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V



W 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 8"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Spout hole: 2" • Handle holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Collins Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-281WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 21½"  
D 16⅞"  
H 7½"



Basin interior: 19¼ x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8⅝"  
Mount holes cc: 11"  
Spout hole: 1⅜"

## Compact™ 545 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| WH    | 4-541WH        | 1-hole             |
| WH    | 4-544WH        | 4" centerset       |
| WH    | 4-546WH        | 6" mini-widespread |
| WH    | 4-548WH        | 8" widespread      |

Schedule V

W 19¼"  
D 15"  
H 6¾"



Basin interior: 17 x 10" • Basin depth: 6½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¼"  
Mount holes cc: 11"  
Spout hole: 1⅜"

## Compact™ 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Also available as ped lav
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-621WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-624WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-628WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

W 17¾"  
D 14⅞"  
H 6⅞"

Basin interior: 15½ x 8½" • Basin depth: 5⅝"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6¾"  
Mount holes cc: 8½"  
Spout hole: 1⅜"

## Compact™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-611WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-614WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-618WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 3"  
 Mount bolts height: 30" • Mount holes cc: 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Compact Slim Line™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4L-561WH       | 1-hole left  |
| WH    | 4R-561WH       | 1-hole right |

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 15"

D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Compact™ 380 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4L-531WH       | 1-hole left  |
| WH    | 4R-531WH       | 1-hole right |

Schedule V

Additional hole can be drilled on opposite side for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 32"

D 22"

H 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Corbin Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-3011WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-3014WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-3018WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 8"

Basin interior: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Sides: 14" • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- 1-hole
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-750WH        | 1-hole      |
| BQ    | 4-750BQ        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 22" x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 4"  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Crandall Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9020WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

H 5"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Culver Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9022WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Fire Clay



W 39 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 30"  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Des 1010 Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1621WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1624WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1628WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule F



W 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 18"  
H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 12" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Des 810 Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1611WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1614WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1618WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule F



W 24"  
D 18"  
H 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 12" x 14" • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Des 610 Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1601WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1604WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1608WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China

W 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 18"

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 14" x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Des 1210 Double Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole per bowl
- Pre-drilled overflows
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description     |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| WH    | 4-1631WH       | 1-hole per bowl |

Schedule F



W 30"

D 21"

H 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 18" x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Drew Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav and console
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-9101WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-9104WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-9108WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Vitreous China

W 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Declan Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1122WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin inner diameter: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Dyer Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9030WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Spout hole: 1"

### Eden 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1221WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1224WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1228WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 20½"

D 17"

H 6½"



Basin interior: 18 x 10½" • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¼"

Mount holes cc: 11" • Spout hole: 1½"

## Eden 520 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1111WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1114WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1118WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 17¾"

D 14½"

H 6¼"



Basin interior: 16¾ x 9¼" • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7½"

Mount holes cc: 8⅝" • Spout hole: 1½"

## Eden 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1101WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1104WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1108WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 17¾"

D 18¾"

H 6⅞"



Basin interior: 16½ x 9¼" • Basin depth: 3¾"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 6½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 11½"

Spout hole: 1½"

## Eden 450 Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1109WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Vitreous China

W 15½"

D 19¼"

H 6¼"



Basin inner diameter: 13¾" • Basin depth: 4¼"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 11½"

Faucet holes: 1¾"

### Ella Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1124WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 23⅝"

D 18⅞"

H 6¾"



Basin interior: 18 x 12" • Basin depth: 4⅝"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 11"

Spout hole: 1¾"

### Elena™ 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-931WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-938WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 19¾"

D 18⅞"

H 7"



Basin interior: 15½ x 12" • Basin depth: 5½"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2¼"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8½"

Mount holes cc: 11"

Spout hole: 1¾"

### Elena™ 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-921WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-924WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-928WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10" • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Elena™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| WH    | 4-1011WH       | 1-hole             |
| WH    | 4-1014WH       | 4" centerset       |
| WH    | 4-1016WH       | 6" mini-widespread |
| WH    | 4-1018WH       | 8" widespread      |

Schedule V

W 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Ensal Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav and console
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-19121WH      | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-19124WH      | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-19128WH      | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 9"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 11"

Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Ethan Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-3021WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Vitreous China



W 23½"

D 25¼"

Basin interior: 16" x 13½" • Basin depth: 5½"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 5¼"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 10½"  
Sides: 16½" • Spout hole: 1½"

### Evolution Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow
- Designed for corner installation

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-231WH        | 1-hole        |
| BQ    | 4-231BQ        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-234WH        | 4" centerset  |
| BQ    | 4-234BQ        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-238WH        | 8" widespread |
| BQ    | 4-238BQ        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V



W 14¼"

D 15"

H 5½"

Basin interior: 13" x 8½" • Basin depth: 3"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9"  
Faucet holes: 1½"

### Fowler Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9032WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V



W 16½"

D 14⅞"

H 5⅝"

Basin interior: 14½" x 9⅞" • Basin depth: 5⅞"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 6⅞" • Mount bolts height: 32"  
Mount holes cc: 5" • Spout hole: 1½"

### Gair Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-3031WH       | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-3034WH       | 4" centerset |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Fire Clay and Vitreous China



W 11¼"

D 15¼"

H 4¾"

Basin interior: 8⅝" x 10¼" • Basin depth: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8¾"

Mount holes cc: 4⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅞"

## Gaston Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9052WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V



W 15"

D 18⅝"

H 5⅝"

Basin interior: 11¾" x 11½" • Basin depth: 4¾"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9⅞"

Mount holes cc: 7⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅞"

## Grabil Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9053WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V



W 26½"

D 17"

H 6½"

Basin interior: 14½" x 14¼" • Basin depth: 4⅞"

Deck size: 11¼" x 11¼" • Back of basin to center of faucet: 2⅞"

Back of basin to center of drain: 11⅞" • Mount bolts height: 27⅞"

Mount holes cc: 6¾" • Spout hole: 1⅞"

## Gina™ Basin

- Fire clay basin
- Spacious side deck
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description           |
|-------|----------------|-----------------------|
| WH    | LB271-WH       | 1-hole, bowl on left  |
| WH    | RB271-WH       | 1-hole, bowl on right |

Schedule F

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Vitreous China



W 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 10"

### Illusion 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-1741WH       | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-1744WH       | 4" centerset |

Schedule V



W 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8"

### Illusion 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-1731WH       | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-1734WH       | 4" centerset |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 19" x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

## Illusion 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-1721WH       | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-1724WH       | 4" centerset |

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"

## Illusion 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-1711WH       | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-1714WH       | 4" centerset |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Vitreous China



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 15"  
H 5"

Basin interior: 16" x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Infinity™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| WH    | 4-321WH        | 1-hole             |
| WH    | 4-324WH        | 4" centerset       |
| WH    | 4-326WH        | 6" mini-widespread |
| WH    | 4-328WH        | 8" widespread      |

Schedule V



W 22 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
D 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 13" • Basin depth: 5"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Jayden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-111WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-114WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-118WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13" • Basin depth: 6"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "**Karla™ 650 Wall-Hung Basin**

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-851WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-854WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-858WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "**Karla™ 605 Wall-Hung Basin**

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-841WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-844WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-848WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Vitreous China



W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 18" x 11" • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Karla™ 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-831WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-834WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-838WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V



W 20"

D 16"

Basin interior: 16" x 10" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Karla™ 505 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-821WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-824WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-828WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 7"

Basin interior: 14" x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

### Karla™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-811WH        | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-814WH        | 4" centerset |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 16"

H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17" x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Lara Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-122WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-124WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
 Mount holes cc: 11" • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Leanne Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9064WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 6"



Basin interior: 23" x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Leeds Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| WH    | 4-1126WH       | 1-hole             |
| WH    | 4-1125WH       | 4" centerset       |
| WH    | 4-1127WH       | 6" mini-widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included

## Vitreous China

W 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 16"

H 5"



Basin interior: 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Leith Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| WH    | 4-1128WH       | 1-hole             |
| WH    | 4-1129WH       | 4" centerset       |
| WH    | 4-1131WH       | 6" mini-widespread |

Schedule V

W 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Linden Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9060WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Lyons Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9062WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 20 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 20"

H 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Markle Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9066WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 21" x 12 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Metropolitan™ 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-951WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-954WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-958WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Vitreous China

W 20 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Metropolitan™ 520 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-941WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-944WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-948WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 8"

### Metropolitan™ 420 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-911WH        | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-914WH        | 4" centerset |

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Mimi Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1130WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Fireclay and Vitreous China

W 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Mini Nova™ Wall-Hung Basin

- Fire clay
- No overflow
- Sloping front

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-382WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Mistral™ 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-271WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-274WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-278WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 16" x 9" • Basin depth: 4"

Spout hole: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Mistral™ 510 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-261WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-264WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-268WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Compatible with Grid Drain #5600 or Pop-up Drain #57080

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Vitreous China

W 18"  
D 14½"  
H 7¼"



Basin interior: 14½" x 10½" • Basin depth: 6"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 3½"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"  
Mount holes cc: 11"  
Spout hole: 1⅝"

### Mirna Wall-Hung Basin 15"

- Vitreous china
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4L-101WH       | 1-hole left  |
| WH    | 4R-101WH       | 1-hole right |

Schedule V

W 16⅞"  
D 11⅞"  
H 5¾"



Basin interior: 13½" x 8⅝" • Basin depth: 3⅞"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5½"  
Mount holes cc: 10⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅝"

### Molly Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1132WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 13¼"  
D 11½"  
H 4⅝"



Basin interior: 11¾" x 8" • Basin depth: 3¼"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 1⅞"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7¼"  
Mount holes cc: 4⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅝"

### Morris Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9068WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Morning 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1231WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1238WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
H 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Morning 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1241WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1244WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1248WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Morning 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1251WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1254WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1258WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Vitreous China



W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8"  
Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Morning 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1261WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1264WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1268WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 11"  
H 6

Basin interior: 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Nikki Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1134WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V



W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
D 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 11" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 4"  
Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Nimah Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9130WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Fire Clay and Vitreous China

W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Opulence™ Wall-Hung Basin "His"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-361WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-366WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-368WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule F

W 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

## Opulence™ Wall-Hung Basin "Hers"

- Fire clay
- Trapezoidal shape
- Transitional style
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-371WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-378WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule F

W 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "D 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"  
Sides 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Petite Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole
- Contemporary style
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-745WH        | 1-hole      |
| BQ    | 4-745BQ        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

# Wall-Hung

Basins

## Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 20"  
H 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

### Reserva™ 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-351WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-354WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-358WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 7"

### Reserva™ 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-341WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-344WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-348WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

### Resort 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1081WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1084WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1088WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 17" x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 11"

## Resort 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1071WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1074WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1078WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 15" x 11" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## Resort 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-1061WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-1064WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-1068WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Resort 450 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

| Color | Product Number | Description     |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| WH    | 4-1070WH       | 1-hole on right |

Schedule V

Requires HANGER for installation. Must be purchased separately.

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Vitreous China

W 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D 11"

H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Resort 360 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow on right side of basin

| Color | Product Number | Description     |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| WH    | 4-1060WH       | 1-hole on right |

Schedule V

W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Resort Corner Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1091WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 18"

H 6"



Basin interior: 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

### Sensation 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | SE4-131WH      | 1-hole        |
| WH    | SE4-134WH      | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | SE4-138WH      | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 18"

H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 6"

## Sensation 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| WH    | SE4-121WH      | 1-hole             |
| WH    | SE4-124WH      | 4" centerset       |
| WH    | SE4-126WH      | 6" mini-widespread |

Schedule V

W 21 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 18"

H 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Sensation 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | SE4-111WH      | 1-hole       |
| WH    | SE4-114WH      | 4" centerset |

Schedule V

W 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Mount holes cc: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Sensation 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | SE4-101WH      | 1-hole       |
| WH    | SE4-104WH      | 4" centerset |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Vitreous China



W 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 6"

Basin interior: 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Rosanna™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional Style
- 1-hole on right, standard

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-521WH        | 1-hole      |
| BQ    | 4-521BQ        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled for \$20 (will have two holes).



W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Series™ 600 Small Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-211WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-214WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-218WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V



W 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 11" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

### Series 600™ Large Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-221WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-224WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-228WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China

W 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Silvi 20" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| WH    | 4-3041WH       | 1-hole             |
| WH    | 4-3044WH       | 4" centerset       |
| WH    | 4-3046WH       | 6" mini-widespread |

Schedule V

W 14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "H 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Basin interior: 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Silvi 15" Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Also available as ped lav

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| WH    | 4-3061WH       | 1-hole       |
| WH    | 4-3064WH       | 4" centerset |

Schedule V



W 17"

D 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1"

## Sophie Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1136WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Vitreous China

W 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

D 17"

H 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



Basin interior: 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Mount holes cc: 7"

### Summit™ 600 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-771WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-774WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-778WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

D 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

H 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



Basin interior: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Mount holes cc: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Summit™ 500 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-761WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-764WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-768WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

D 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

H 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



Basin interior: 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 7" • Basin depth: 4"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 6"

### Summit™ 400 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1-hole
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-751WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Vitreous China

W 36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D 19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Basin interior: 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "Mount holes cc: 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Tevis Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9092WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 7"

Basin interior: 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 7" • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Thad Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflow
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9094WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Vitreous China

W 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 12" x 6" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Mount holes cc: 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Spout hole: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Tina™ Basin

- Vitreous china
- Traditional Style
- 1-hole on right, standard

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-551WH        | 1-hole      |
| BQ    | 4-551BQ        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Hole on left can be drilled for \$20 (will have two holes).

W 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 7"



Basin interior: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Mount holes cc: 11"

### Tonique 550 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-2031WH       | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-2034WH       | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-2038WH       | 8" widespread |

Schedule V

W 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "



Basin interior: 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 8"

Mount holes cc: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Trixie Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-1138WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 32"  
D 19"  
H 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Basin interior: 25<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Mount holes cc: 8" • Faucet holes: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

## Twain Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Pre-drilled overflow
- Decorative chrome overflow cover included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9096WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V



W 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
D 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
H 9"

Basin interior: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 12" • Basin depth: 7"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 8" • Mount holes cc: 11"

## Venice™ 650 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Also available as ped lav
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | 4-131WH        | 1-hole        |
| WH    | 4-134WH        | 4" centerset  |
| WH    | 4-138WH        | 8" widespread |

Schedule V



W 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
D 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
H 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

Basin interior: 13" x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Basin depth: 5"  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Back of basin to center of drain: 7" • Mount holes cc: 9"

## Venice™ 520 Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Overflow

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| WH    | 4-121WH        | 1-hole             |
| WH    | 4-120WH        | 4" centerset       |
| WH    | 4-126WH        | 6" mini-widespread |
| WH    | 4-128WH        | 8" widespread      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and Drains not included.

## Vitreous China

W 27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Wallace Rectangular Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow
- Oval basin

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9120WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Basin interior: 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 11" • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Walton Rectangular Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow
- Oval basin

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9121WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

W 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 4"



Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back of basin to center of faucet: 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Mount holes cc: 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Faucet holes: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

### Waveland Rectangular Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow
- Oval basin

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9124WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Mounting hardware included.

For ease of installation order Hangers or Brackets.

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White

## Vitreous China



W 18½"

D 17⅜"

H 15"

Basin interior: 17⅞" x 13½" • Basin depth: 4"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 4½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 9"

Mount holes cc: 5¼" • Faucet holes: 1½"

## Wharton Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- Overflow
- Includes chrome overflow cover

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-115WH        | 1-hole      |

Schedule V



W 33½"

D 12⅞"

H 5⅝"

Each basin interior: 14¼" x 7¼" • Basin depth: 3⅝"

Back of basin to center of faucet: 2½"

Back of basin to center of drain: 7⅞"

Mount holes cc: 7⅞" • Faucet holes: 1⅝"

## Winfield Double Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Vitreous china
- Pre-drilled overflows
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole per basin
- Decorative chrome overflow covers included

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | 4-9100WH       | 1-hole      |

Schedule V

Color Code **WH** White

Faucets and drains not included.

## Porcelain



W 25"  
D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " X 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Mount holes cc: 18" and 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

### Precious 25" Wall-Hung Basin

- Porcelain
- Drain included
- No overflow
- Includes porcelain drain cover

| Color      | Product Number | Description |
|------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>BHG</b> | 5-611BHG       | 1-hole      |
| <b>CAR</b> | 5-611CAR       | 1-hole      |
| <b>CGR</b> | 5-611CGR       | 1-hole      |
| <b>MAC</b> | 5-611MAC       | 1-hole      |
| <b>TRI</b> | 5-611TRI       | 1-hole      |
| <b>UBL</b> | 5-611UBL       | 1-hole      |
| <b>BHG</b> | 5-610BHG       | No-hole     |
| <b>CAR</b> | 5-610CAR       | No-hole     |
| <b>CGR</b> | 5-610CGR       | No-hole     |
| <b>MAC</b> | 5-610MAC       | No-hole     |
| <b>TRI</b> | 5-610TRI       | No-hole     |
| <b>UBL</b> | 5-610UBL       | No-hole     |

Schedule V



W 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20" X 10 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Precious 33" Wall-Hung Basin

- Porcelain
- Drain included
- No overflow
- Includes porcelain drain cover

| Color      | Product Number | Description |
|------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>BHG</b> | 5-621BHG       | 1-hole      |
| <b>CAR</b> | 5-621CAR       | 1-hole      |
| <b>CGR</b> | 5-621CGR       | 1-hole      |
| <b>MAC</b> | 5-621MAC       | 1-hole      |
| <b>TRI</b> | 5-621TRI       | 1-hole      |
| <b>UBL</b> | 5-621UBL       | 1-hole      |
| <b>BHG</b> | 5-620BHG       | No-hole     |
| <b>CAR</b> | 5-620CAR       | No-hole     |
| <b>CGR</b> | 5-620CGR       | No-hole     |
| <b>MAC</b> | 5-620MAC       | No-hole     |
| <b>TRI</b> | 5-620TRI       | No-hole     |
| <b>UBL</b> | 5-620UBL       | No-hole     |

Schedule V

Hang basin using L-brackets model# PR-BRACKET (Sold separately).

Faucets not included.

Color Code **BHG** Behind Gray **CAR** Carrara **CGR** Cool Gray **MAC** Macaubus **TRI** Travertino Ivory **UBL** Unidark Black

## Porcelain

W 40 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Basin interior: 20" x 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of drain: 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

## Precious 40-1/2" Single Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Porcelain
- Drain included
- No overflow
- Includes porcelain drain cover

| Color      | Product Number | Description |
|------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>BHG</b> | 5-631BHG       | 1-hole      |
| <b>CAR</b> | 5-631CAR       | 1-hole      |
| <b>CGR</b> | 5-631CGR       | 1-hole      |
| <b>MAC</b> | 5-631MAC       | 1-hole      |
| <b>TRI</b> | 5-631TRI       | 1-hole      |
| <b>UBL</b> | 5-631UBL       | 1-hole      |
| <b>BHG</b> | 5-630BHG       | No-hole     |
| <b>CAR</b> | 5-630CAR       | No-hole     |
| <b>CGR</b> | 5-630CGR       | No-hole     |
| <b>MAC</b> | 5-630MAC       | No-hole     |
| <b>TRI</b> | 5-630TRI       | No-hole     |
| <b>UBL</b> | 5-630UBL       | No-hole     |

Schedule V

W 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Each basin interior: 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "Back of basin to center of faucet: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Back of basin to center of drain: 10"

## Precious 48-1/2" Double Bowl Wall-Hung Basin

- Porcelain
- Drain included
- No overflow
- Includes porcelain drain cover

| Color      | Product Number | Description |
|------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>BHG</b> | 5-641BHG       | 1-hole      |
| <b>CAR</b> | 5-641CAR       | 1-hole      |
| <b>CGR</b> | 5-641CGR       | 1-hole      |
| <b>MAC</b> | 5-641MAC       | 1-hole      |
| <b>TRI</b> | 5-641TRI       | 1-hole      |
| <b>UBL</b> | 5-641UBL       | 1-hole      |
| <b>BHG</b> | 5-640BHG       | No-hole     |
| <b>CAR</b> | 5-640CAR       | No-hole     |
| <b>CGR</b> | 5-640CGR       | No-hole     |
| <b>MAC</b> | 5-640MAC       | No-hole     |
| <b>TRI</b> | 5-640TRI       | No-hole     |
| <b>UBL</b> | 5-640UBL       | No-hole     |

Schedule V

Hang basin using L-brackets model# PR-BRACKET (Sold separately).

Color Code **BHG** Behind Gray **CAR** Carrara **CGR** Cool Gray **MAC** Macaubus **TRI** Travertino Ivory **UBL** Unidark Black Faucets not included.

## Resin



Basin dimensions: 13" x 13"

Basin interior dimensions: 12" x 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 4"

Basin height: 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

### Sanders Resin Wall-Hung Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- Built-in shelf for storage

| Color | Product Number | Description          |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| WH    | 7-554WH-MT     | 1-hole, matte finish |
| WH    | 7-554WH-GL     | 1-hole, gloss finish |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin dimensions: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior dimensions: 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin height: 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

### Simon Resin Wall-Hung Basin

- Poly-resin blend
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- Built-in shelf for storage

| Color | Product Number | Description          |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| WH    | 7-556WH-MT     | 1-hole, matte finish |
| WH    | 7-556WH-GL     | 1-hole, gloss finish |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



Basin diameter: 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Interior diameter: 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Basin height: 6" • Basin depth: 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Countertop dimensions: 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Overall dimensions: 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 22" x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Sousa Resin Wall-Hung Basin with Countertop

- Poly-resin blend
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- No overflow
- White matte or gloss finish
- Built-in towel bar

| Color | Product Number | Description          |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| WH    | 7-558WH        | 1-hole, matte finish |
| WH    | 7-558WH-GL     | 1-hole, gloss finish |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601, Pop-up Drain #57100 or Umbrella Drain #UD701

Faucets and drains not included.

Color Code **WH** White



## Cast Iron

W 36"

D 22"

H 18½"



Basin interior: 31¼" x 17¼" • Basin depth: 5¼"

Top of sink to center of faucet hole: 4½"

Backsplash to front of sink: 20"

Faucet holes: 1⅝"

## Kerville Cast Iron Wall-Hung Basin

- Cast iron
- Pre-drilled for faucet with 8" centers

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| WH    | BSCI36-WH      | 8" widespread |

Schedule M

Recommended for use with Kate or Dollie faucet.



Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

## Kate Wall Mount Faucet

- Low Lead Brass body
- Metal cross handles
- Swivel spout
- Ceramic cartridges
- 8" centers

| Finish | Product Number | Description   |
|--------|----------------|---------------|
| BN     | KF104-BN       | Cross handles |
| CP     | KF104-CP       | Cross handles |
| MB     | KF104-MB       | Cross handles |
| ORB    | KF104-ORB      | Cross handles |

Schedule C



Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

## Dollie Wall Mount Faucet

- Low Lead Brass body
- Metal lever handles
- Swivel spout
- Ceramic cartridges
- 8" centers

| Finish | Product Number | Description       |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|
| BN     | KF100-BN       | With soap dish    |
| CP     | KF100-CP       | With soap dish    |
| MB     | KF100-MB       | With soap dish    |
| ORB    | KF100-ORB      | With soap dish    |
| BN     | KF102-BN       | Without soap dish |
| CP     | KF102-CP       | Without soap dish |
| MB     | KF102-MB       | Without soap dish |
| ORB    | KF102-ORB      | Without soap dish |

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **WH** White

Faucet not included.

Parts

1¼" diameter



P Trap

| Finish | Product Number | Description |
|--------|----------------|-------------|
| BN     | 5530-SN        | 16 gauge    |
| CP     | 5530-CP        | 16 gauge    |
| PB     | 5530-PB        | 16 gauge    |

Schedule C

Lavatory Trap

Inlet and outlet: 1¼"  
Drain pipe: 11"



| Finish | Product Number | Description     |
|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| AB     | 55300-AB       | 1¼" X 5" X 13⅝" |
| AC     | 55300-AC       | 1¼" X 5" X 13⅝" |
| MB     | 55300-MB       | 1¼" X 5" X 13⅝" |
| ORB    | 55300-ORB      | 1¼" X 5" X 13⅝" |
| PB     | 55300-PB       | 1¼" X 5" X 13⅝" |
| PN     | 55300-PN       | 1¼" X 5" X 13⅝" |

Schedule C

Includes wall flange and seal.

Lavatory Trap

Inlet and outlet: 1¼"  
Drain pipe: 11"



| Finish | Product Number | Description      |
|--------|----------------|------------------|
| AB     | 55320-AB       | 1¼" X 5½" X 13⅝" |
| AC     | 55320-AC       | 1¼" X 5½" X 13⅝" |
| BN     | 55320-BN       | 1¼" X 5½" X 13⅝" |
| CP     | 55320-CP       | 1¼" X 5½" X 13⅝" |
| MB     | 55320-MB       | 1¼" X 5½" X 13⅝" |
| ORB    | 55320-ORB      | 1¼" X 5½" X 13⅝" |
| PB     | 55320-PB       | 1¼" X 5½" X 13⅝" |
| PN     | 55320-PN       | 1¼" X 5½" X 13⅝" |

Schedule C

Includes wall flange and seal.

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

## Parts

5" x 5¼"



## Bracket

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
|       | BRACKET        | Sold as each |

Schedule V

5⅞" x 2" Each



## Hangers

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
|       | HANGERS        | Set of 2    |

Schedule C



## Sink Clips

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
|       | SINK CLIPS     | Set of 4    |

Schedule C

For use with undermount basins



## L-Bracket

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
|       | PR-BRACKET     | Set of 2    |

Schedule C

For use with Precious wall hung basins.

Teak Vanities



Denholm Vanity Table

- Pine with re-cycled teak overlay
- Legs are painted steel

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| TE    | VA102-TE       | 47¼" x 19¾" x 29½" |

Schedule N



Duncan Vanity Cross Stand

- Pine with re-cycled teak overlay
- Legs are painted steel

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| TE    | VA109-TE       | 47¼" x 19¾" x 29½" |

Schedule N

Faucets and drain not included

Color Code **TE** Natural teak

## Basin and Wall-Hung Vanities



Basin: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Above counter height: 4"

## Modena Stone Above Counter Basin

- Hand carved natural stone
- 1 Pre-drilled faucet hole
- No overflow
- For use with Modena vanity

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| CM    | 5-004CM        | Cream marble |
| GM    | 5-004GM        | Gray marble  |
| RS    | 5-004RS        | River stone  |

Schedule M

Compatible with Grid Drain #5601 or Umbrella Drain #UD701



W 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

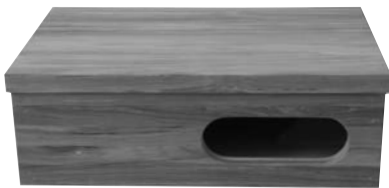
H 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Modena Wall-Hung Vanity

- Natural wood construction
- Wall-hung installation
- For use with Modena basin
- Built-in towel bar

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| MA    | VA004-MA       | Mahogany     |
| TE    | VA004-TE       | Natural teak |

Schedule N



W 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

## Farren Wall-Hung Vanity

- Natural wood construction
- Wall-hung installation
- For use with vessel sinks
- Built-in towel holder

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| MA    | VA009-MA       | Mahogany     |
| TE    | VA009-TE       | Natural teak |
| TW    | VA009-TW       | White teak   |
| TG    | VA009-TG       | Gray teak    |

Schedule N

Color Code **CM** Cream Marble **GM** Gray Marble **EO** European Oak **MA** Mahogany **TE** Natural Teak **TG** Gray Teak **TW** White Teak

### Single Handle Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

#### Afton Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFS300-BN      | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFS300-CP      | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFS300-ORB     | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

#### Dario Single Handle Waterfall Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFS306-BN      | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFS306-CP      | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFS306-ORB     | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

#### Elyria Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFS304-BN      | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFS304-CP      | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFS304-ORB     | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Single Handle Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Fulton Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFS310-BN      | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFS310-CP      | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFS310-ORB     | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Thalia Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFS308-BN      | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFS308-CP      | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFS308-ORB     | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Tova Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFS302-BN      | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFS302-CP      | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFS302-ORB     | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

## Single Handle Vessel Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

### Afton Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFV400-BN      | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFV400-CP      | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFV400-ORB     | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

### Elyria Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFV402-BN      | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFV402-CP      | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFV402-ORB     | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze



## Single Handle Vessel Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Fulton Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFV406-BN      | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFV406-CP      | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFV406-ORB     | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Thalia Single Handle Vessel Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Single handle operation
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFV404-BN      | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFV404-CP      | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFV404-ORB     | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

## Centerset Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

### Conley 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFC202-ML-BN   | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFC202-ML-CP   | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFC202-ML-ORB  | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

### Gabriel 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Swivel spout
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFC200-ML-BN   | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFC200-ML-CP   | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFC200-ML-ORB  | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

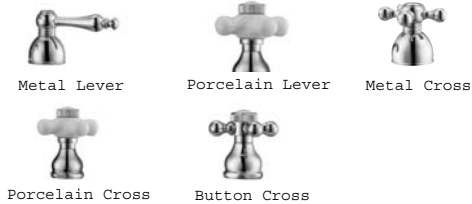
Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Centerset Faucets

## Donata 4" Centerset Lavatory Faucet



- Solid brass construction
- Hooked swivel spout
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

| Color | Product Number | Handle Description             |
|-------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| BN    | LFC204-ML-BN   | Metal lever                    |
| CP    | LFC204-ML-CP   | Metal lever                    |
| ORB   | LFC204-ML-ORB  | Metal lever                    |
| BN    | LFC204-PL-BN   | Porcelain lever                |
| CP    | LFC204-PL-CP   | Porcelain lever                |
| ORB   | LFC204-PL-ORB  | Porcelain lever                |
| BN    | LFC204-MC-BN   | Metal cross                    |
| CP    | LFC204-MC-CP   | Metal cross                    |
| ORB   | LFC204-MC-ORB  | Metal cross                    |
| BN    | LFC204-PC-BN   | Porcelain cross                |
| CP    | LFC204-PC-CP   | Porcelain cross                |
| ORB   | LFC204-PC-ORB  | Porcelain cross                |
| BN    | LFC204-BC-BN   | Metal cross w/porcelain button |
| CP    | LFC204-BC-CP   | Metal cross w/porcelain button |
| ORB   | LFC204-BC-ORB  | Metal cross w/porcelain button |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

## Widespread Faucets



Metal Lever



Porcelain Lever



Metal Cross



Porcelain Cross



Button Cross

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

### Aldora 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included

| Color | Product Number | Handle Description             |
|-------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| BN    | LFW104-ML-BN   | Metal lever                    |
| CP    | LFW104-ML-CP   | Metal lever                    |
| ORB   | LFW104-ML-ORB  | Metal lever                    |
| BN    | LFW104-PL-BN   | Porcelain lever                |
| CP    | LFW104-PL-CP   | Porcelain lever                |
| ORB   | LFW104-PL-ORB  | Porcelain lever                |
| BN    | LFW104-MC-BN   | Metal cross                    |
| CP    | LFW104-MC-CP   | Metal cross                    |
| ORB   | LFW104-MC-ORB  | Metal cross                    |
| BN    | LFW104-PC-BN   | Porcelain cross                |
| CP    | LFW104-PC-CP   | Porcelain cross                |
| ORB   | LFW104-PC-ORB  | Porcelain cross                |
| BN    | LFW104-BC-BN   | Metal cross w/porcelain button |
| CP    | LFW104-BC-CP   | Metal cross w/porcelain button |
| ORB   | LFW104-BC-ORB  | Metal cross w/porcelain button |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



### Batson 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Includes connection hoses
- Drain not included

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| BN    | LFW112-ML-BN   | Lever handle |
| CP    | LFW112-ML-CP   | Lever handle |
| ORB   | LFW112-ML-ORB  | Lever handle |

Schedule C

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Widespread Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

## Conley 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included

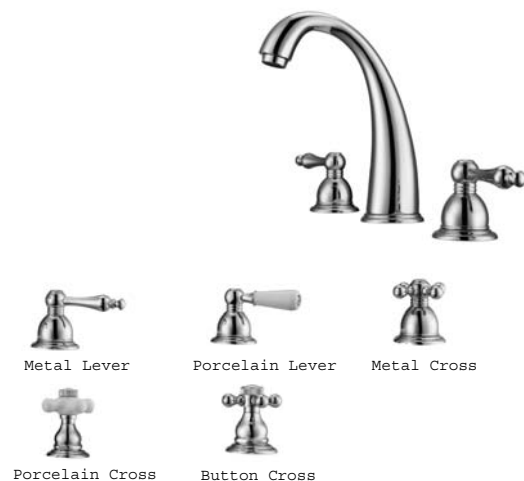
| Color | Product Number | Handle Description |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| BN    | LFW108-ML-BN   | Metal lever        |
| CP    | LFW108-ML-CP   | Metal lever        |
| ORB   | LFW108-ML-ORB  | Metal lever        |
| BN    | LFW108-MC-BN   | Metal cross        |
| CP    | LFW108-MC-CP   | Metal cross        |
| ORB   | LFW104-MC-ORB  | Metal cross        |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

## Maddox 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

| Color | Product Number | Handle Description             |
|-------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| BN    | LFW106-ML-BN   | Metal lever                    |
| CP    | LFW106-ML-CP   | Metal lever                    |
| ORB   | LFW106-ML-ORB  | Metal lever                    |
| BN    | LFW106-PL-BN   | Porcelain lever                |
| CP    | LFW106-PL-CP   | Porcelain lever                |
| ORB   | LFW106-PL-ORB  | Porcelain lever                |
| BN    | LFW106-MC-BN   | Metal cross                    |
| CP    | LFW106-MC-CP   | Metal cross                    |
| ORB   | LFW106-MC-ORB  | Metal cross                    |
| BN    | LFW106-PC-BN   | Porcelain cross                |
| CP    | LFW106-PC-CP   | Porcelain cross                |
| ORB   | LFW106-PC-ORB  | Porcelain cross                |
| BN    | LFW106-BC-BN   | Metal cross w/porcelain button |
| CP    | LFW106-BC-CP   | Metal cross w/porcelain button |
| ORB   | LFW106-BC-ORB  | Metal cross w/porcelain button |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Widespread Faucets



Metal Lever



Porcelain Lever



Metal Cross



Porcelain Cross



Button Cross

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

### Marsala 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Handle Description             |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFW100-ML-BN   | Metal lever                    |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFW100-ML-CP   | Metal lever                    |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFW100-ML-ORB  | Metal lever                    |
| <b>BN</b>  | LFW100-PL-BN   | Porcelain lever                |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFW100-PL-CP   | Porcelain lever                |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFW100-PL-ORB  | Porcelain lever                |
| <b>BN</b>  | LFW100-MC-BN   | Metal cross                    |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFW100-MC-CP   | Metal cross                    |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFW100-MC-ORB  | Metal cross                    |
| <b>BN</b>  | LFW100-PC-BN   | Porcelain cross                |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFW100-PC-CP   | Porcelain cross                |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFW100-PC-ORB  | Porcelain cross                |
| <b>BN</b>  | LFW100-BC-BN   | Metal cross w/porcelain button |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFW100-BC-CP   | Metal cross w/porcelain button |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFW100-BC-ORB  | Metal cross w/porcelain button |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Widespread Faucets



Metal Lever



Porcelain Lever



Metal Cross



Porcelain Cross



Button Cross

Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

## Roma 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Flexible widespread installation
- Includes 12" connection hoses
- Drain not included

| Color | Product Number | Handle Description             |
|-------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| BN    | LFW102-ML-BN   | Metal lever                    |
| CP    | LFW102-ML-CP   | Metal lever                    |
| ORB   | LFW102-ML-ORB  | Metal lever                    |
| BN    | LFW102-PL-BN   | Porcelain lever                |
| CP    | LFW102-PL-CP   | Porcelain lever                |
| ORB   | LFW102-PL-ORB  | Porcelain lever                |
| BN    | LFW102-MC-BN   | Metal cross                    |
| CP    | LFW102-MC-CP   | Metal cross                    |
| ORB   | LFW102-MC-ORB  | Metal cross                    |
| BN    | LFW102-PC-BN   | Porcelain cross                |
| CP    | LFW102-PC-CP   | Porcelain cross                |
| ORB   | LFW102-PC-ORB  | Porcelain cross                |
| BN    | LFW102-BC-BN   | Metal cross w/porcelain button |
| CP    | LFW102-BC-CP   | Metal cross w/porcelain button |
| ORB   | LFW102-BC-ORB  | Metal cross w/porcelain button |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

## Winthrop 8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

- Solid brass construction
- Metal lever handles
- Includes connection hoses
- Drain not included

| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--------------|
| BN    | LFW110-ML-BN   | Lever handle |
| CP    | LFW110-ML-CP   | Lever handle |
| ORB   | LFW110-ML-ORB  | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Bridge Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

### Cobar Lavatory Bridge Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal cross handles
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description   |
|------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFB502-MC-BN   | Cross handles |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFB502-MC-CP   | Cross handles |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFB502-MC-ORB  | Cross handles |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.2 GPM @ 60 psi

### Dorsett Lavatory Bridge Faucet

- Solid brass construction
- Metal cross handles
- Connection hoses not included
- Drain not included

| Color      | Product Number | Description  |
|------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | LFB500-MC-BN   | Lever handle |
| <b>CP</b>  | LFB500-MC-CP   | Lever handle |
| <b>ORB</b> | LFB500-MC-ORB  | Lever handle |

Schedule C

cUPC/NSF/AB1953 Certified

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze



## Drains

2½" diameter  
Tailpiece: 8" x 1¼"



## Pop-up Drain with Overflow

- Push button pop-up
- Maximum counter thickness 2"

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| AB    | 57080-AB       | With overflow |
| AC    | 57080-AC       | With overflow |
| BN    | 57080-BN       | With overflow |
| CP    | 57080-CP       | With overflow |
| MB    | 57080-MB       | With overflow |
| ORB   | 57080-ORB      | With overflow |
| PB    | 57080-PB       | With overflow |
| PN    | 57080-PN       | With overflow |

Schedule C

2½" diameter  
Tailpiece: 8¾" x 1¼"



## Pop-up Drain without Overflow

- Push button pop-up
- Maximum counter thickness 1½"

| Color | Product Number | Description      |
|-------|----------------|------------------|
| AB    | 57100-AB       | Without overflow |
| AC    | 57100-AC       | Without overflow |
| BN    | 57100-BN       | Without overflow |
| CP    | 57100-CP       | Without overflow |
| MB    | 57100-MB       | Without overflow |
| ORB   | 57100-ORB      | Without overflow |
| PB    | 57100-PB       | Without overflow |
| PN    | 57100-PN       | Without overflow |

Schedule C

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel

## Drains

2¼" diameter  
Tailpiece: 8¼" x 1¼"



### Open Grid Drain with Overflow

- Open grid design
- Maximum counter thickness 2"

| Color | Product Number | Description   |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| AC    | 5600-AC        | With overflow |
| BN    | 5600-BN        | With overflow |
| CP    | 5600-CP        | With overflow |
| MB    | 5600-MB        | With overflow |
| ORB   | 5600-ORB       | With overflow |
| PB    | 5600-PB        | With overflow |
| PE    | 5600-PE        | With overflow |
| PN    | 5600-PN        | With overflow |

Schedule C

2¼" diameter  
Tailpiece: 8¼" x 1¼"



### Open Grid Drain without Overflow

- Open grid design
- Maximum counter thickness 2"

| Color | Product Number | Description      |
|-------|----------------|------------------|
| AC    | 5601-AC        | Without overflow |
| BN    | 5601-BN        | Without overflow |
| CP    | 5601-CP        | Without overflow |
| MB    | 5601-MB        | Without overflow |
| ORB   | 5601-ORB       | Without overflow |
| PB    | 5601-PB        | Without overflow |
| PE    | 5601-PE        | Without overflow |
| PN    | 5601-PN        | Without overflow |

Schedule C

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass **PE** Pewter **PN** Polished Nickel

## Bath Accessories

### Anja Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation



| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| AB    | ATR100-AB      | Towel Ring  |
| BN    | ATR100-BN      | Towel Ring  |
| CP    | ATR100-CP      | Towel Ring  |
| MB    | ATR100-MB      | Towel Ring  |
| ORB   | ATR100-ORB     | Towel Ring  |
| AB    | AGS100-AB      | Glass shelf |
| BN    | AGS100-BN      | Glass shelf |
| CP    | AGS100-CP      | Glass shelf |
| MB    | AGS100-MB      | Glass shelf |
| ORB   | AGS100-ORB     | Glass shelf |

Schedule M

| Color | Product Number | Description          |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| AB    | ADRH100-AB     | Double robe hook     |
| BN    | ADRH100-BN     | Double robe hook     |
| CP    | ADRH100-CP     | Double robe hook     |
| MB    | ADRH100-MB     | Double robe hook     |
| ORB   | ADRH100-ORB    | Double robe hook     |
| AB    | ADTB100-18-AB  | 18" Double towel bar |
| BN    | ADTB100-18-BN  | 18" Double towel bar |
| CP    | ADTB100-18-CP  | 18" Double towel bar |
| MB    | ADTB100-18-MB  | 18" Double towel bar |
| ORB   | ADTB100-18-ORB | 18" Double towel bar |
| AB    | ADTB100-24-AB  | 24" Double towel bar |
| BN    | ADTB100-24-BN  | 24" Double towel bar |
| CP    | ADTB100-24-CP  | 24" Double towel bar |
| MB    | ADTB100-24-MB  | 24" Double towel bar |
| ORB   | ADTB100-24-ORB | 24" Double towel bar |
| AB    | ATPH100-AB     | Toilet paper holder  |
| BN    | ATPH100-BN     | Toilet paper holder  |
| CP    | ATPH100-CP     | Toilet paper holder  |
| MB    | ATPH100-MB     | Toilet paper holder  |
| ORB   | ATPH100-ORB    | Toilet paper holder  |
| AB    | ATB100-18-AB   | 18" Towel bar        |
| BN    | ATB100-18-BN   | 18" Towel bar        |
| CP    | ATB100-18-CP   | 18" Towel bar        |
| MB    | ATB100-18-MB   | 18" Towel bar        |
| ORB   | ATB100-18-ORB  | 18" Towel bar        |
| AB    | ATB100-24-AB   | 24" Towel bar        |
| BN    | ATB100-24-BN   | 24" Towel bar        |
| CP    | ATB100-24-CP   | 24" Towel bar        |
| MB    | ATB100-24-MB   | 24" Towel bar        |
| ORB   | ATB100-24-ORB  | 24" Towel bar        |

Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

# Bath Accessories

Fashion accents  
for the home

## Bath Accessories

### Gleason Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation



| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| AB    | ATR102-AB      | Towel Ring  |
| BN    | ATR102-BN      | Towel Ring  |
| CP    | ATR102-CP      | Towel Ring  |
| MB    | ATR102-MB      | Towel Ring  |
| ORB   | ATR102-ORB     | Towel Ring  |
| AB    | AGS102-AB      | Glass shelf |
| BN    | AGS102-BN      | Glass shelf |
| CP    | AGS102-CP      | Glass shelf |
| MB    | AGS102-MB      | Glass shelf |
| ORB   | AGS102-ORB     | Glass shelf |

Schedule M

| Color | Product Number | Description          |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| AB    | ADRH102-AB     | Double robe hook     |
| BN    | ADRH102-BN     | Double robe hook     |
| CP    | ADRH102-CP     | Double robe hook     |
| MB    | ADRH102-MB     | Double robe hook     |
| ORB   | ADRH102-ORB    | Double robe hook     |
| AB    | ADTB102-18-AB  | 18" Double towel bar |
| BN    | ADTB102-18-BN  | 18" Double towel bar |
| CP    | ADTB102-18-CP  | 18" Double towel bar |
| MB    | ADTB102-18-MB  | 18" Double towel bar |
| ORB   | ADTB102-18-ORB | 18" Double towel bar |
| AB    | ADTB102-24-AB  | 24" Double towel bar |
| BN    | ADTB102-24-BN  | 24" Double towel bar |
| CP    | ADTB102-24-CP  | 24" Double towel bar |
| MB    | ADTB102-24-MB  | 24" Double towel bar |
| ORB   | ADTB102-24-ORB | 24" Double towel bar |
| AB    | ATPH102-AB     | Toilet paper holder  |
| BN    | ATPH102-BN     | Toilet paper holder  |
| CP    | ATPH102-CP     | Toilet paper holder  |
| MB    | ATPH102-MB     | Toilet paper holder  |
| ORB   | ATPH102-ORB    | Toilet paper holder  |
| AB    | ATB102-18-AB   | 18" Towel bar        |
| BN    | ATB102-18-BN   | 18" Towel bar        |
| CP    | ATB102-18-CP   | 18" Towel bar        |
| MB    | ATB102-18-MB   | 18" Towel bar        |
| ORB   | ATB102-18-ORB  | 18" Towel bar        |
| AB    | ATB102-24-AB   | 24" Towel bar        |
| BN    | ATB102-24-BN   | 24" Towel bar        |
| CP    | ATB102-24-CP   | 24" Towel bar        |
| MB    | ATB102-24-MB   | 24" Towel bar        |
| ORB   | ATB102-24-ORB  | 24" Towel bar        |

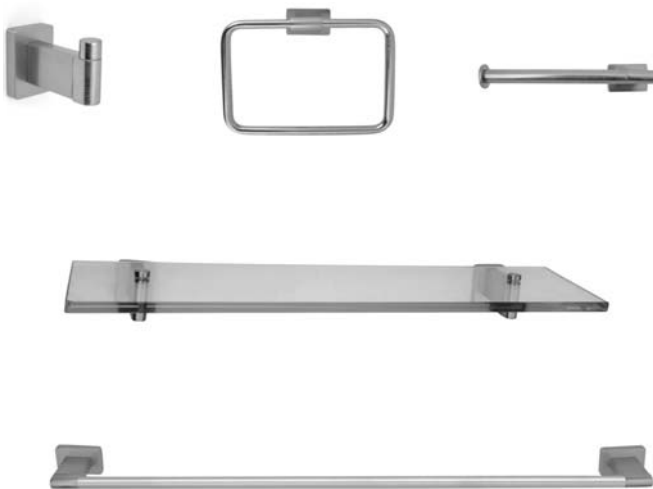
Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **MB** Matte Black

## Bath Accessories

### Nayland Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation



| Color | Product Number | Description         |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|
| AB    | ARH104-AB      | Robe hook           |
| BN    | ARH104-BN      | Robe hook           |
| CP    | ARH104-CP      | Robe hook           |
| MB    | ARH104-MB      | Robe hook           |
| ORB   | ARH104-ORB     | Robe hook           |
| AB    | ATPH104-AB     | Toilet paper holder |
| BN    | ATPH104-BN     | Toilet paper holder |
| CP    | ATPH104-CP     | Toilet paper holder |
| MB    | ATPH104-MB     | Toilet paper holder |
| ORB   | ATPH104-ORB    | Toilet paper holder |
| AB    | ATB104-18-AB   | 18" Towel bar       |
| BN    | ATB104-18-BN   | 18" Towel bar       |
| CP    | ATB104-18-CP   | 18" Towel bar       |
| MB    | ATB104-18-MB   | 18" Towel bar       |
| ORB   | ATB104-18-ORB  | 18" Towel bar       |
| AB    | ATB104-24-AB   | 24" Towel bar       |
| BN    | ATB104-24-BN   | 24" Towel bar       |
| CP    | ATB104-24-CP   | 24" Towel bar       |
| MB    | ATB104-24-MB   | 24" Towel bar       |
| ORB   | ATB104-24-ORB  | 24" Towel bar       |
| AB    | ATR104-AB      | Towel Ring          |
| BN    | ATR104-BN      | Towel Ring          |
| CP    | ATR104-CP      | Towel Ring          |
| MB    | ATR104-MB      | Towel Ring          |
| ORB   | ATR104-ORB     | Towel Ring          |
| AB    | AGS104-AB      | Glass shelf         |
| BN    | AGS104-BN      | Glass shelf         |
| CP    | AGS104-CP      | Glass shelf         |
| MB    | AGS104-MB      | Glass shelf         |
| ORB   | AGS104-ORB     | Glass shelf         |

Schedule M

# Bath Accessories

Fashion accents  
for the home

## Bath Accessories



| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| AB    | ATR106-AB      | Towel Ring  |
| BN    | ATR106-BN      | Towel Ring  |
| CP    | ATR106-CP      | Towel Ring  |
| MB    | ATR106-MB      | Towel Ring  |
| ORB   | ATR106-ORB     | Towel Ring  |
| AB    | AGS106-AB      | Glass shelf |
| BN    | AGS106-BN      | Glass shelf |
| CP    | AGS106-CP      | Glass shelf |
| MB    | AGS106-MB      | Glass shelf |
| ORB   | AGS106-ORB     | Glass shelf |

Schedule M

## Plumer Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation

| Color | Product Number | Description          |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| AB    | ARH106-AB      | Robe hook            |
| BN    | ARH106-BN      | Robe hook            |
| CP    | ARH106-CP      | Robe hook            |
| MB    | ARH106-MB      | Robe hook            |
| ORB   | ARH106-ORB     | Robe hook            |
| AB    | ADTB106-18-AB  | 18" Double towel bar |
| BN    | ADTB106-18-BN  | 18" Double towel bar |
| CP    | ADTB106-18-CP  | 18" Double towel bar |
| MB    | ADTB106-18-MB  | 18" Double towel bar |
| ORB   | ADTB106-18-ORB | 18" Double towel bar |
| AB    | ADTB106-24-AB  | 24" Double towel bar |
| BN    | ADTB106-24-BN  | 24" Double towel bar |
| CP    | ADTB106-24-CP  | 24" Double towel bar |
| MB    | ADTB106-24-MB  | 24" Double towel bar |
| ORB   | ADTB106-24-ORB | 24" Double towel bar |
| AB    | ATPH106-AB     | Toilet paper holder  |
| BN    | ATPH106-BN     | Toilet paper holder  |
| CP    | ATPH106-CP     | Toilet paper holder  |
| MB    | ATPH106-MB     | Toilet paper holder  |
| ORB   | ATPH106-ORB    | Toilet paper holder  |
| AB    | ATB106-18-AB   | 18" Towel bar        |
| BN    | ATB106-18-BN   | 18" Towel bar        |
| CP    | ATB106-18-CP   | 18" Towel bar        |
| MB    | ATB106-18-MB   | 18" Towel bar        |
| ORB   | ATB106-18-ORB  | 18" Towel bar        |
| AB    | ATB106-24-AB   | 24" Towel bar        |
| BN    | ATB106-24-BN   | 24" Towel bar        |
| CP    | ATB106-24-CP   | 24" Towel bar        |
| MB    | ATB106-24-MB   | 24" Towel bar        |
| ORB   | ATB106-24-ORB  | 24" Towel bar        |

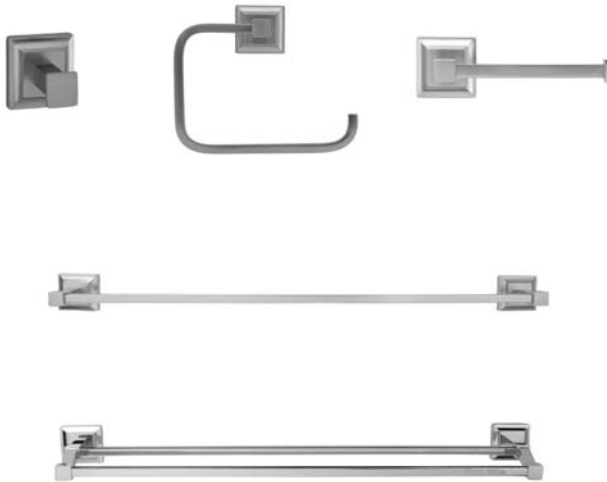
Schedule M

Color Code **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **MB** Matte Black

## Bath Accessories

### Stanton Bath Accessories

- Brass construction
- Includes concealed hardware
- Wall mount installation



| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| AB    | ATR108-AB      | Towel Ring  |
| BN    | ATR108-BN      | Towel Ring  |
| CP    | ATR108CP       | Towel Ring  |
| MB    | ATR108-MB      | Towel Ring  |
| ORB   | ATR108-ORB     | Towel Ring  |

Schedule M

| Color | Product Number | Description          |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| AB    | ARH108-AB      | Robe hook            |
| BN    | ARH108-BN      | Robe hook            |
| CP    | ARH108-CP      | Robe hook            |
| MB    | ARH108-MB      | Robe hook            |
| ORB   | ARH108-ORB     | Robe hook            |
| AB    | ADTB108-18-AB  | 18" Double towel bar |
| BN    | ADTB108-18-BN  | 18" Double towel bar |
| CP    | ADTB108-18-CP  | 18" Double towel bar |
| MB    | ADTB108-18-MB  | 18" Double towel bar |
| ORB   | ADTB108-18-ORB | 18" Double towel bar |
| AB    | ADTB108-24-AB  | 24" Double towel bar |
| BN    | ADTB108-24-BN  | 24" Double towel bar |
| CP    | ADTB108-24-CP  | 24" Double towel bar |
| MB    | ADTB108-24-MB  | 24" Double towel bar |
| ORB   | ADTB108-24-ORB | 24" Double towel bar |
| AB    | ATPH108-AB     | Toilet paper holder  |
| BN    | ATPH108-BN     | Toilet paper holder  |
| CP    | ATPH108-CP     | Toilet paper holder  |
| MB    | ATPH108-MB     | Toilet paper holder  |
| ORB   | ATPH108-ORB    | Toilet paper holder  |
| AB    | ATB108-18-AB   | 18" Towel bar        |
| BN    | ATB108-18-BN   | 18" Towel bar        |
| CP    | ATB108-18-CP   | 18" Towel bar        |
| MB    | ATB108-18-MB   | 18" Towel bar        |
| ORB   | ATB108-18-ORB  | 18" Towel bar        |
| AB    | ATB108-24-AB   | 24" Towel bar        |
| BN    | ATB108-24-BN   | 24" Towel bar        |
| CP    | ATB108-24-CP   | 24" Towel bar        |
| MB    | ATB108-24-MB   | 24" Towel bar        |
| ORB   | ATB108-24-ORB  | 24" Towel bar        |

Schedule M

## Barclay Sink Freight Program



### Barclay Adds Lavatory Sinks To Our Freight Program

**\$150 Maximum Delivery Charge for LTL**  
**Many Models Ship For Less!**

For any **single** kitchen or lavatory sink purchased from Barclay Products shipped LTL to any commercial destination in the **Continental United States**.\*

\*Alaska and Hawaii are excluded.





BARCLAY

**Kitchen Sinks**



# Table of Contents



## **Fire Clay Kitchen Sinks**

**pgs.** 238-256

Farmer Sinks, Undermount Sinks, Utility Sinks, Sink Grids



## **Copper Kitchen Sinks**

**pgs.** 257-268

Farmer Sinks, Undermount Sinks, Drop-In Sinks, Prep/Bar Sinks



## **Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks**

**pgs.** 269-293

Farmer Sinks, Undermount Sinks, Prep/Bar Sinks, Trough Sinks, Sink Grids



## **Granite Kitchen Sinks**

**pgs.** 294-296

Farmer Sinks



## **Marble Kitchen Sinks**

**pgs.** 297-299

Farmer Sinks



## **Teak Kitchen Sinks**

**pgs.** 300-301

Farmer Sinks



## **Bamboo Kitchen Sinks**

**pgs.** 302-303

Farmer Sinks



## **Cast Iron Kitchen Sinks**

**pgs.** 304

Cast Iron Wall-Hung Sinks



## **Kitchen Faucets**

**pgs.** 305-319

Single Handle, Bridge and Wall-Mount Kitchen Faucets



## **Sink Accessories**

**pgs.** 320-323

Sink Supports, Drains

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Display Stands.....       | 324 |
| Index by Part Number..... | 338 |
| Terms and Conditions..... | 338 |
| Warranty.....             | 338 |

## Copper

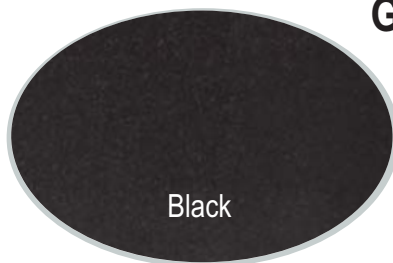


Hammered  
Antique Copper

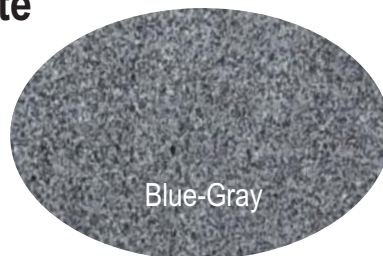


Smooth Antique  
Copper

## Granite



Black



Blue-Gray

## Marble



Egyptian Galala



Alma 60"



Cather

## Picture Gallery - Sheila



Special by design





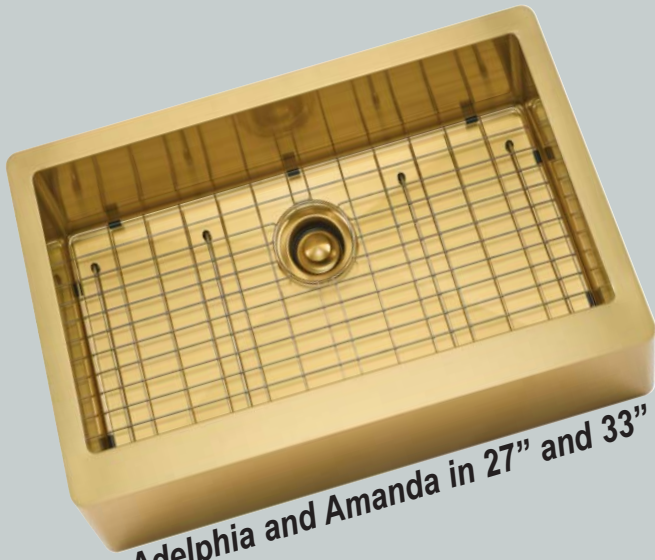
## Picture Gallery - Adelphia & Sabrina in Gold Stainless



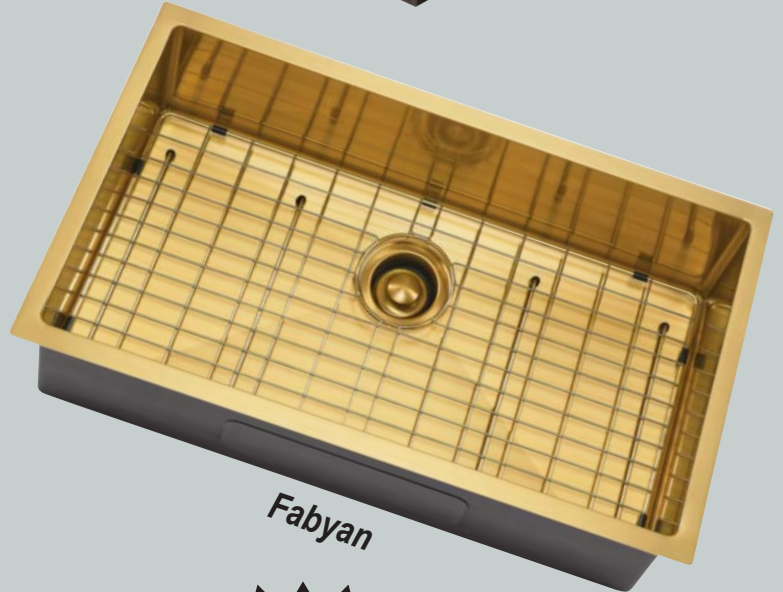
Special by design

## ***Barclay Strikes Gold!***

*Barclay's Gold Kitchen Sink Kits are a striking addition to our stainless steel sink collection. Each kit includes a dazzling gold sink with matching wire grid and strainer. Paired with our new Highland Bridge faucet in matte black your favorite will dominate your kitchen decor.*



*Adelphia and Amanda in 27" and 33"*



*Fabyan*



*Rena and Sabrina Prep Sinks*





# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



Top: Base:  
W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W 22 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
D 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D 18"  
H 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

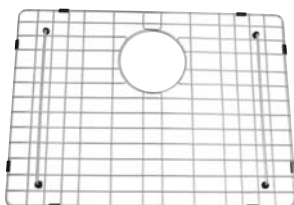
### Brooke 24" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Contemporary style
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FS24           |
| BQ    | FS24-BQ        |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.  
UMSPT supports available.



W 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 15"

### Wire Grid for Brooke Farmer Sink

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FS24 WIREGRID  |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



W 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
D 18"  
H 10"

Basin interior: 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15" • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Carmon 24" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Front features arched design
- Rim is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FSSB1052-WH    |
| BQ    | FSSB1052-BQ    |

Schedule F

Flange extension is required..  
UMSPT supports available.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White **SS** Stainless Steel



## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



Top:            Base:  
W 29¼"      W 29½"  
D 17⅞"      D 17¼"  
H 10"        H 10"

Basin interior: 27⅞" x 15¾"  
Basin depth: 8¾"



## FS30 Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Contemporary style
- Finished on all 4 sides

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FS30           |
| BQ    | FS30-BQ        |

Schedule F



Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.

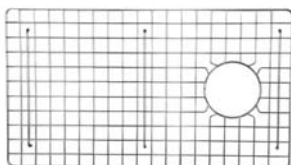
UMSPT supports available.

Compatible with SS-DRY when all rims are exposed. Available on page 39.

## Wire Grid for FS30 Farmer Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FS30 WIRE GRID |

Schedule M



W 27"

D 15"

FS30 Wire Grid fits bottom of FS30 Farmer sinks with corner drain.  
Rubber feet covers included.

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



Carthage Single Bowl Fireclay Farmer Sink

- Fireclay construction
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Fluted apron front
- Center drain

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| WH    | FSSB1108-WH    | 24" X 18" X 10"     | 22½" X 16¼" X 9¾"   |
| WH    | FSSB1110-WH    | 30¼" X 18" X 10"    | 28¾" X 16¼" X 9¼"   |
| WH    | FSSB1112-WH    | 33" X 18" X 10"     | 31½" X 16¼" X 9¼"   |
| WH    | FSSB1114-WH    | 36" X 18" X 10"     | 34¼" X 16¼" X 9¼"   |

Schedule F

UMSPT supports available.



Chapman Single Bowl Fireclay Farmer Sink

- Fireclay construction
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Framed apron front
- Center drain

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| WH    | FSSB1100-WH    | 24" X 18" X 10"     | 22½" X 16¼" X 9¾"   |
| WH    | FSSB1102-WH    | 30" X 18" X 10¼"    | 28¾" X 16¼" X 9¾"   |
| WH    | FSSB1104-WH    | 33" X 18" X 10¼"    | 31¼" X 16¾" X 9¾"   |
| WH    | FSSB1106-WH    | 35¾" X 18½" X 10"   | 34" X 16¾" X 9¼"    |

Schedule F

UMSPT supports available.

Color Code WH White

## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



## Crofton Farmer Sink with Accessory Ledge

- Fire clay
- Center drain
- Slim wall design
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Accessory ledge

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| WH    | FS24AC-WH      | 24" X 18½" X 10"    | 22¼" X 17¼" X 9½"   |
| WH    | FS27AC-WH      | 27" X 18" X 10"     | 25½" X 17" X 9¼"    |
| WH    | FS30AC-WH      | 30" X 18" X 10"     | 28" X 17" X 9½"     |
| WH    | FS33AC-WH      | 33" X 18" X 10"     | 31¼" X 17" X 9¼"    |
| WH    | FS36AC-WH      | 36" X 18" X 10"     | 34" X 17" X 9¼"     |

Schedule F

UMSPT supports available.

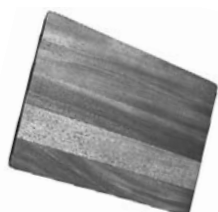


## Wire Grids for Crofton Farmer Sinks

| Finish | Product Number | Description                  | Dimensions  |
|--------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| SS     | FS24AC-WIRE    | Wire grid for Crofton FS24AC | 21¼" X 15⅝" |
| SS     | FS27AC-WIRE    | Wire grid for Crofton FS27AC | 24⅜" X 16¼" |
| SS     | FS30AC-WIRE    | Wire grid for Crofton FS30AC | 26" X 15"   |
| SS     | FS33AC-WIRE    | Wire grid for Crofton FS33AC | 29½" X 14"  |
| SS     | FS36AC-WIRE    | Wire grid for Crofton FS36AC | 15" X 15"   |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



## Wooden Cutting Boards for FSAC Farmer Sinks

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| BCH   | FSAC-CB1-BCH   |
| WA    | FSAC-CB1-WA    |

Schedule M

For use with Crofton and Maxwell Farmer Sinks with accessory ledge.

# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



Top: Base:

W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 18" D 18"

H 10" H 10"

Basin interior: 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Delia 30" Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Center drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FS30CD         |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.

UMSPT supports available. FS30D Wire Grid available.



Top: Base:

W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

D 18" D 18"

H 10" H 10"

Basin interior: 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Ellyce 30" Picture Frame Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Center drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FS30PC         |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.

UMSPT supports available. FS30D Wire Grid available

Color Code **WH** White

## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



Top: Base:  
 W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 D 18" D 18"  
 H 10" H 10"

Basin interior: 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Felicity 30" Fluted Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Center drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FS30FL         |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.

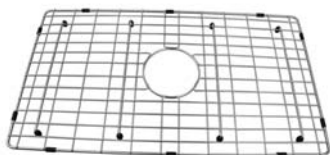
UMSPT supports available. FS30D Wire Grid available.

## Wire Grid for FS30 Farmer Sinks with Center Drain

| Color | Product Number  |
|-------|-----------------|
| SS    | FS30D WIRE GRID |

Schedule M

FS30D Wire Grid fits bottom of FS30CD Delia, FS30PC Ellyce and FS30FL Felicity.  
 Also fits KS32 Sheila undercounter.  
 Rubber feet covers included.



W 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

## Gannon 30" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Banded front
- Finished on 4 sides

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FSSB1000-WH    |
| BQ    | FSSB1000-BQ    |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.

UMSPT supports available.



W 29 $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
 D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 H 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Basin depth: 9"

# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 33"  
D 17<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
H 10"

Basin interior: 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" • Basin depth: 8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

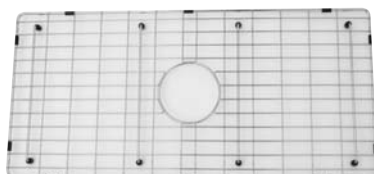
### Gwen 33" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Square corners
- Center drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FS33           |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. UMSPT supports available.  
FS33 Wire Grid available



W 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
D 14"

### Wire Grid for Gwen FS33 Farmer Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FS33 WIRE GRID |

Schedule M

FS33 Wire Grid fits bottom of FS33 Gwen.  
Rubber feet covers included.



W 32<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
D 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
H 10"

Basin interior: 29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" • Basin depth: 9"

### Hannah 33" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Made in Italy
- Center drain
- Rounded corners

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FS33RC         |

Schedule F

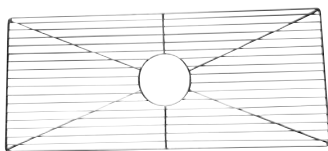
Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks.  
UMSPT supports available. FS33RC Wire Grid available

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** Stainless Steel **WH** White

## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay

W 28½"

D 13¼"



## Wire Grid for Hannah FS33RC Farmer Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FS33RC WIRE    |

Schedule M

FS33RC Wire Grid fits bottom of FS33RC Hannah Farmer Sink.

Rubber feet covers included



W 36⅞"

D 18"

H 10"

Basin interior: 34" x 15⅞" • Basin depth: 8½"

## Hayley 36" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Center drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FS36           |

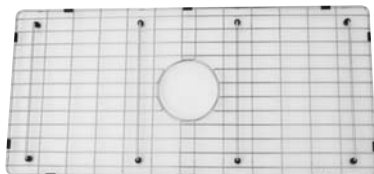
Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks.

UMSPT supports available. FS36 Wire Grid available

W 33"

D 13½"



## Wire Grid for Hayley FS36 Farmer Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FS36 WIRE GRID |

Schedule M

FS36 Wire Grid fits bottom of FS36 Hayley Farmer Sink.

Rubber feet covers included.

# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

D 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

H 10"

Basin interior: 34" x 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

### Hillary 36" Fluted Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Made in Italy
- Fluted apron front
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain sides
- Center drain
- Finished on all 4
- Hollow walls reduce weight

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FS36FL         |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks.

UMSPT supports available.

FS36 Wire Grid available.

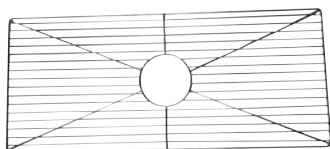
### Wire Grid for Hillary FS36FL Farmer Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FS36FL WIRE    |

Schedule M

FS36FL Wire Grid fits bottom of FS36FL Hillary Farmer Sink.

Rubber feet covers included.



W 31"

D 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



W 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Basin interior: 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 9"

### Hinton 36" Single Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Banded front
- Finished on 4 sides

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FSSB1004-WH    |
| BQ    | FSSB1004-BQ    |
| MWH   | FSSB1004-MWH   |
| MBL   | FSSB1004-MBL   |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.

UMSPT supports available.

Color Code **MBL** Matte Black **MWH** Matte White **SS** Stainless Steel **WH** White



## Single and Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 35½"

D 19¾"

H 9⅞"

Basin interior: 24¾" x 17½" • Basin depth: 9"

## Inez 36" Single Bowl Farmer Sink with Drainboard

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Banded front
- Fully reversible with built-in drainboard

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FSSDR1008-WH   |
| BQ    | FSSDR1008-BQ   |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.  
UMSPT supports available.



W 31½"

D 19⅝"

H 8⅝"

Each basin interior: 17" x 14⅝" • Basin depth: 7"

## Jolie 31" Double Bowl Farmer Sink

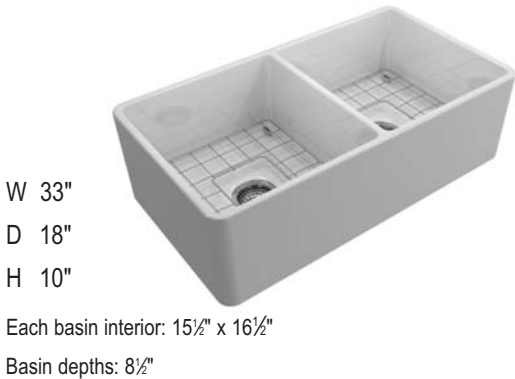
- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Contemporary style

| Color | Product Number | Description |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| WH    | FS31           | 0-holes     |
| BQ    | FS31-BQ        | 0-holes     |
| WH    | FS31-1         | 1-holes     |
| BQ    | FS31-1BQ       | 0-holes     |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.  
UMSPT supports available.

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



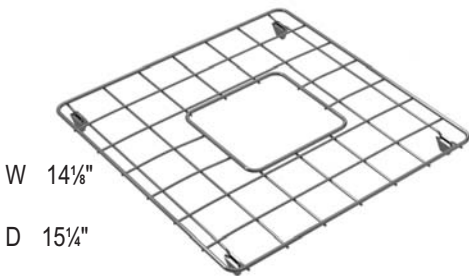
Langley 33" Double Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Rim is 3/4"
- Finished on all 4 sides

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FSDB1530-WH    |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.  
UMSPT supports available. Grids sold separately.



Wire Grid Set for Langley Farmer Sink

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Set of 2 grids

| Color | Product Number  |
|-------|-----------------|
| SS    | FS1530 WIREGRID |

Schedule M

FS36 Wire Grid set fits bottom of FS1530 Langley Farmer Sink.  
Rubber feet covers included.

## Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 10"

Each basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 18"  
Basin depths: 9 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

### Lettie 33" Double Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Banded front
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Finished on 3 sides

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FSDB1504-WH    |
| BQ    | FSDB1504-BQ    |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.  
UMSPT supports available.



W 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Large Basin interior: 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Small Basin interior: 8" x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Basin depths: 9"

### Lowell 36" Double Bowl Farmer Sink with 80/20 Offset

- Fire clay finely crafted in Italy
- Banded front and back
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Finished on 4 sides

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FSDB1514-WH    |
| BQ    | FSDB1514-BQ    |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks. Flange extension not needed.  
UMSPT supports available.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 33"  
D 18¼"  
H 10"

Basin interior: 17" x 16" large bowl  
Basin interior: 13" x 16" small bowl  
Basin depth: 9¾"

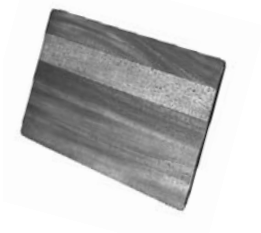
Maxwel 33" 60/40 Double Bowl Farmer Sink with Ledge

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Accessory ledge
- Slim wall design

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FSDB33AC-WH    |

Schedule F

Garbage disposals can be used with these sinks.  
UMSPT supports available.



Cutting Boards for FS30AC Farmer Sinks

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| BCH   | FSAC-CB1-BCH   |
| WA    | FSAC-CB1-WA    |

Schedule M

Cutting boards rest on ledge of Crofton and Maxwel Farmer sinks.

Color Code **BCH** Beech **WA** Walnut **WH** White

## Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 36"

D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 10"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " large bowl

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " small bowl

Basin depth: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Maura 36" 60/40 Double Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Low divide between basins
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Smooth front
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Small bowl on left

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FSDB1556-WH    |

Schedule F

Flange extension is required.

UMSPT supports available.



W 36"

D 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

H 10"

Basin interior: 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " large bowl

Basin interior: 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " small bowl

Basin depth: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Millwood 36" 60/40 Double Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Low divide between basins
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Front features arched trim
- Finished on all 4 sides
- Small bowl on right

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FSDB1554-WH    |

Schedule F

Flange extension is required.

UMSPT supports available.

## Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Fire Clay



W 39¼"  
D 18½"  
H 10¼"

Basin interior: 17¼" x 15⅞" each bowl  
Basin depth: 9"

### Mina 39" Double Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Low divide between basins
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth front
- Finished on all 4 sides

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FSDB1558-WH    |

Schedule F

Flange extension is required.  
UMSPT supports available.



W 39½"  
D 18½"  
H 10"

Basin interior: 17⅝" x 15½" each bowl  
Basin depth: 8⅞"

### Myron 39" Double Bowl Farmer Sink

- Fire clay
- Low divide between basins
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Front features arched trim
- Finished on all 4 sides

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | FSDB1552-WH    |

Schedule F

Flange extension is required.  
UMSPT supports available.

## Drop-In/Undercounter Sinks in Fire Clay

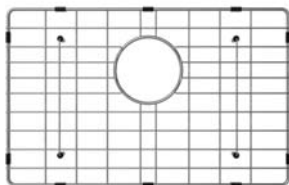


W 26½"

D 19"

H 11"

Basin interior: 23¾ x 16¼" • Basin depth: 10⅞"



W 20⅞"

D 13¼"

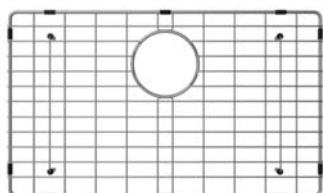


W 29½"

D 19"

H 11"

Basin interior: 26¾ x 16¼" • Basin depth: 10⅞"



W 23⅞"

D 13¾"

## Orabella 27" Single Bowl Kitchen Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drains

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | KS27-WH        |

Schedule F

For drop-in or undercounter installation.

Garbage disposal can be used with this sink. UMSPT supports available.

## Wire Grid for Orabella Farmer Sink

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KS27 WIRE      |

Schedule M

## Pierina 30" Single Bowl Kitchen Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drains

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | KS30-WH        |

Schedule F

For drop-in or undercounter installation.

Garbage disposal can be used with this sink. UMSPT supports available.

## Wire Grid for Pierina Farmer Sink

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KS30 WIRE      |

Schedule M

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel **WH** White

Drop-In/Undercounter Sinks in Fire Clay



W 32¼"  
D 20¾"  
H 11"  
Basin interior: 28½ x 16¾" • Basin depth: 10"

Sheila 32" Single Bowl Kitchen Sink

- Fire clay
- Accommodates 3½" drains

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | KS32-WH        |

Schedule F

For undercounter installation. Compatible with FS30D WIRE GRID.  
Garbage disposal can be used with this sink. Flange extension not needed.  
UMSPT supports available.



W 17¼"  
D 17¼"  
H 7¾"  
Basin interior diamter: 14½" • Basin depth: 6¾"

lone Round Prep Sink

- Fire clay
- Contemporary style

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | PS18-WH        |

Schedule F

For drop-in installation.

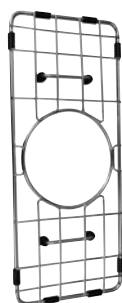
Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White



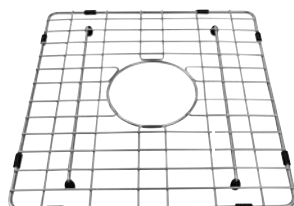
## Drop-In/Undercounter Sinks in Fire Clay

W 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

D 19"

H 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5"

W 6"

D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Basin interior: 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

## Julie™ Narrow Kitchen Sink

- Fire clay
- Contemporary style

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | KS23           |

Schedule F

Garbage disposal can be used with this sink. Flange extension not needed.

For undercounter and drop-in installation

## Wire Grid for Julie Undercounter Sink

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KS23 WIREGRID  |

Schedule M

## Silvia™ Kitchen Sink

- Fire clay
- Contemporary style

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | KS33           |

Schedule F

Garbage disposal can be used with this sink. Flange extension not needed.

For undercounter and drop-in installation.

## Wire Grid for Silvia Undercounter Sink

- 304-Grade stainless steel
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KS33 WIREGRID  |

Schedule M

# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and utility sinks in fire clay

## Undercounter Sinks in Fire Clay

W 13"  
D 13"  
H 7"



Basin interior: 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
2" Drain

### 13" Utility Sink

- Fire clay
- Commercial grade
- Glazed inside and outside on all sides
- Can be used as undercounter or drop-in

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | LS330          |

Schedule F

Use with **5587** basket strainer.

If using as undercounter must use UMSPT supports available.

W 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 11"  
H 6"



Basin Interior: 11" x 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " • Basin depth: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
2" Drain

### 14" Utility Sink

- Fire clay
- Commercial grade
- Glazed inside and outside on all sides
- Can be used as undercounter or drop-in

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | LS360          |

Schedule F

Use with **5587** basket strainer.

If using as undercounter must use UMSPT supports available.

W 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
D 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
H 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 15" x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
2" Drain

### 18" Utility Sink

- Fire clay
- Commercial grade
- Glazed inside and outside on all sides
- Can be used as undercounter or drop-in

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | LS460          |

Schedule F

Use with **5587** basket strainer.

If using as undercounter must use UMSPT supports available.

W 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
D 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
H 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



Basin interior: 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
2" Drain

### 23" Utility Sink

- Fire clay
- Commercial grade
- Glazed inside and outside on all sides
- Can be used as undercounter or drop-in

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | LS585          |

Schedule F

Use with **5587** basket strainer.

If using as undercounter must use UMSPT supports available.

Can be used for Kitchen, Laundry Room, Garden and Landscaping, Restaurants, Industrial and Schools.

Color Code **WH** White

## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Copper

**Austin Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink - Smooth Finish**

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color      | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>SAC</b> | FSCSB3094-SAC  | 25" X 22" X 9½"     | 22½" X 17¾" X 8¾"   |
| <b>SAC</b> | FSCSB3096-SAC  | 30" X 20" X 10"     | 27½" X 16¼" X 9¾"   |
| <b>SAC</b> | FSCSB3098-SAC  | 33" X 21½" X 9½"    | 30½" X 17½" X 8¾"   |
| <b>SAC</b> | FSCSB3100-SAC  | 36" X 22" X 9½"     | 33" X 18¼" X 9¼"    |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

**Avena Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink - Hammered Finish**

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered Antique finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color     | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>AC</b> | FSCSB3112-AC   | 25" X 22" X 9¼"     | 22½" X 18" X 9"     |
| <b>AC</b> | FSCSB3114-AC   | 30" X 20" X 9⅞"     | 27½" X 16¼" X 9⅜"   |
| <b>AC</b> | FSCSB3116-AC   | 33" X 22" X 9½"     | 30" X 18" X 9"      |
| <b>AC</b> | FSCSB3118-AC   | 36" X 22" X 9½"     | 33" X 18" X 9"      |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Copper



Barroca Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink with Hammered Exterior

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper interior
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| AC    | FSCSB3104-AC   | 25" X 22" X 9¼"     | 22½" X 17⅞" X 8¾"   |
| AC    | FSCSB3106-AC   | 30" X 22" X 9½"     | 27½" X 18¼" X 8¾"   |
| AC    | FSCSB3108-AC   | 33" X 22¼" X 9½"    | 30½" X 18½" X 8¾"   |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



Bentley Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink with Smooth Exterior

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper interior
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SAC   | FSCSB3122-AC   | 30" X 20" X 9⅞"     | 27½" X 16¼" X 9½"   |
| SAC   | FSCSB3124-AC   | 33" X 22" X 9"      | 30" X 18¼" X 8¾"    |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 31¾"  
D 20⅝"  
H 10"

Delta 32" Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper finish

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | 6941-AC        |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Basin interior: 28⅜" x 17¼" • Basin depth: 9⅜"

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Copper



W 33"

D 22"

H 9½"

Basin interior: 30" x 18" • Basin depth: 8½"

## Emelina 33" Single Bowl Curved Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>SAC</b> | FSCSB3128-SAC  |

Schedule M

Curved apron front adds a decorative flair.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 34"

D 22"

H 9½"

Basin interior: 30" x 18" • Basin depth: 9"

## Gatsby 34" Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Hammered antique copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

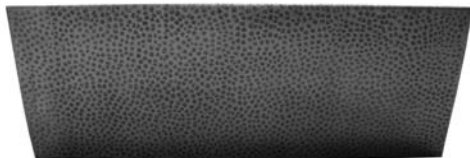
| Color     | Product Number |
|-----------|----------------|
| <b>AC</b> | FSCSB3136-AC   |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time



Side View



## Grecia Single Bowl Copper Sink with Sloped Apron

- 16 gauge copper
- Hammered antique copper interior
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color     | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>AC</b> | FSCSB3140-AC   | 25" X 22" X 9½"     | 22" X 18" X 9⅞"     |
| <b>AC</b> | FSCSB3142-AC   | 30" X 22" X 9½"     | 27⅞" X 18" X 9"     |
| <b>AC</b> | FSCSB3144-AC   | 33" X 22" X 9½"     | 30" X 18⅞" X 9¼"    |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks in copper

## Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Copper



Side View



W 36"

D 22"

H 9½"

Basin interior: 15⅞" x 17¾" each bowl

Basin depth: 9¼"

### Grecia 36" Double Bowl Copper Sink with Sloped Apron

- 16 gauge copper
- Sloped apron front
- Hammered antique finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | FSCDB3570-AC   |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 33"

D 21¾"

H 9½"

Large basin interior: 16" x 18"

Small basin interior: 13" x 18"

Basin depth: 9¼"

### Otero 33" Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SAC   | FSCDB3546-SAC  |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



#### Interior Dimensions:

Large bowl dimensions: 22½" x 18" • Basin depth: 9¼"

Small bowl dimensions: 15⅞" x 18" • Basin depth: 9¼"

### Pandan 42" 60/40 Offset Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Hammered antique copper finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|
| AC    | FSCDB3568-AC   | 42" X 21¾" X 9½"    |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

## Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Copper

W 33¾"

D 20¾"

H 10"



Each basin interior: 14" x 17¼"

Basin depth: 9"

## Pembroke 34" Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper finish

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | 6942-AC        |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time

W 33"

D 21¾"

H 9½"



Large basin interior: 16" x 18"

Small basin interior: 13" x 18"

Basin depth: 9¼"

## Perla 33" Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color | Product Number | Description        |
|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| AC    | FSCDB3552-AC   | Small bowl on left |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

W 35"

D 21¾"

H 9½"



Each basin interior: 15½" x 18" • Basin depth: 8¾"

## Port 35" Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | FSCSB3548-AC   |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Designer Farmer Sinks in Copper



Cilantro Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper interior
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SAC   | FSCSB3082-SAC  | 25" X 22" X 9½"     | 22½" X 18¼" X 9"    |
| SAC   | FSCSB3084-SAC  | 30" X 20" X 10⅞"    | 27½" X 16¼" X 9¼"   |
| SAC   | FSCSB3086-SAC  | 33" X 22" X 9½"     | 30½" X 18¼" X 9"    |
| SAC   | FSCSB3088-SAC  | 36" X 22" X 9½"     | 33⅜" X 18¼" X 9⅜"   |

Schedule M

Finely crafted trailing floral pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 36"  
D 21¼"  
H 9½"

Each basin interior: 18" x 16" • Basin depth: 8⅞"

Cilantro 36" Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SAC   | FSCDB3518-SAC  |

Schedule M

Finely crafted trailing floral pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 33"  
D 21¼"  
H 9½"

Large Basin interior: 16" x 18"

Small Basin interior: 13" x 18"

Basin depth: 9¼"

Cilantro 33" Offset Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SAC   | FSCDB3516-SAC  |

Schedule M

Finely crafted trailing floral pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code SAC Smooth Antique Copper



## Designer Farmer Sinks in Copper



W 33"

D 22"

H 9½"

Basin interior: 30" x 18¼"

Basin depth: 9"

### Concord 33" Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper interior
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>SAC</b> | FSCSB3070-SAC  |

Schedule M

Finely crafted grape pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time



W 33"

D 21½"

H 9"

#### Interior Dimensions:

Large bowl dimensions: 16" x 18" • Basin depth: 8¾"

Small bowl dimensions: 13" x 18" • Basin depth: 8¾"

### Concord 33" 60/40 Offset Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>SAC</b> | FSCDB3506-SAC  |

Schedule M

Finely crafted grape pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time

# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks in copper

## Designer Farmer Sinks in Copper



W 36"  
D 21½"  
H 9½"

Each basin interior: 15¾" x 18" • Basin depth: 9"

### Sicily 36'' Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>SAC</b> | FSCDB3510-SAC  |

Schedule M

Finely crafted floral pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 33"  
D 21¾"  
H 9½"

Large Basin interior: 16" x 18"

Small Basin interior: 13" x 18"

Basin depth: 9¼"

### Sicily 33'' Offset Double Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Smooth antique copper interior
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color      | Product Number | Description         |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>SAC</b> | FSCDB3512-SAC  | Small bowl on right |

Schedule M

Finely crafted floral pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 29¾"  
D 21½"  
H 10"

Basin interior: 27½" x 17¾"

Basin depth: 8¾"

### Sunflower 30'' Single Bowl Copper Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Smooth antique copper interior
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>SAC</b> | FSCSB3089-SAC  |

Schedule M

Finely crafted floral pattern adorns sink front.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

## Single Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Copper



W 21"

D 18"

H 9½"

Basin interior: 18¾" x 15¼" • Basin depth: 9"

## Reece 21" Single Bowl Copper Drop-In Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper finish

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | 6911-AC        |

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 31¾"

D 20"

H 9¼"

Basin interior: 30" x 17¼" • Basin depth: 9½"

## Rhodes 32" Single Bowl Copper Drop-In Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper finish

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | 6921-AC        |

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 36"

D 21½"

H 9½"

Basin interior: 33" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"

## Rocio 36" Single Bowl Copper Undermount Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper interior • Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | KSCSB3044-AC   |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Copper



W 34"

D 21"

H 9½"

Each basin interior: 14¼" x 17¾" • Basin depth: 9¼"

Saffron 34" Double Bowl Copper Drop-In Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge copper

• Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper interior

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | 6922-AC        |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 35½"

D 18"

H 9½"

Each basin interior: 15½"L x 15½"W • Basin depth: 9"

Severn 35" Double Bowl Copper Undermount Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge copper

• Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper interior • Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | KSCDB3500-AC   |

Schedule M

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 36¼"

D 21¾"

H 9½"

Large basin interior: 18¾"W x 18"D

Small basin interior: 13"W x 18"D

Basin depth: 9"

Sonora 37" Offset Double Bowl Copper Drop-In Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge copper

• Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper interior • Angled bottom to promote drainage

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | KSCDB3504-AC   |

Schedule M

Can be installed with the small bowl on either left or right side.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code

AC

Hammered Antique Copper

## Prep/Bar Sinks in Copper



W 12"

D 12"

H 10"

Basin diameter: 10" • Basin depth: 9½"

## Sykes 12" Round Extra Deep Copper Bar Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Smooth antique copper finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Deep with flat bottom

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>SAC</b> | PSCSB3000-SAC  |

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undermount installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 13"

D 13"

H 7½"

Basin interior: 11" x 11" • Basin depth: 7"

## Symone 13" Square Copper Bar Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Hammered finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain

| Color     | Product Number |
|-----------|----------------|
| <b>AC</b> | 6756-AC        |
| <b>PE</b> | 6756-PE        |

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undermount installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 15⅝"

D 15⅝"

H 8"

Basin interior: 13½" x 13½" • Basin depth: 7½"

## Tamsin 15" Square Copper Bar Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Hammered finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain

| Color     | Product Number |
|-----------|----------------|
| <b>AC</b> | 6520-AC        |
| <b>PE</b> | 6520-PE        |

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undermount installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PE** Brushed Nickel **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Prep/Bar Sinks in Copper



Trent Square Copper Prep/Bar Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Flat bottom
- Hammered antique interior

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| AC    | 6512-AC        | 12" X 12" X 6"      | 9⅞" X 9⅞" X 5¼"     |
| PE    | 6512-PE        | 12" X 12" X 6"      | 9⅞" X 9⅞" X 5¼"     |
| AC    | 6516-AC        | 16" X 16" X 8"      | 13½" X 13½" X 7⅜"   |
| PE    | 6516-PE        | 16" X 16" X 8"      | 13½" X 13½" X 7⅜"   |

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undermount installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 16"  
D 16"  
H 7⅞"

Basin interior: 13" x 13" • Basin depth: 7½"

Turner 16" Round Copper Bar Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered finish

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | 6522-AC        |
| PE    | 6522-PE        |

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undermount installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.



W 18"  
D 18"  
H 8¼"

Basin interior: 15⅞" x 15⅞" • Basin depth: 8"

Wade 18" Round Copper Prep/Bar Sink

- 16 gauge copper
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Hammered antique copper interior

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | PSCSB3028-AC   |

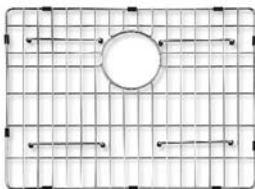
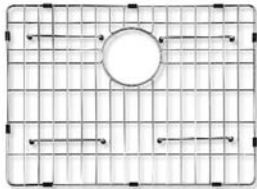
Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undermount installations.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time.

Due to the handmade nature of the products, there will be some variation in sizes, hammering and finish.

## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



### Adelphia Single Bowl Stainless Steel Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Drain is at rear of bowl
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SS    | FSSSB2002-SS   | 27" X 20" X 10½"    | 24" X 16" X 10"     |
| SS    | FSSSB2006-SS   | 33" X 20" X 10½"    | 30" X 16" X 10"     |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

### Wire Grids for Adelphia Farmer Sinks

| Color | Product Number | Dimensions  |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| SS    | FSSSB2002-WIRE | 23½" X 15½" |
| SS    | FSSSB2006-WIRE | 29½" X 15½" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

### Adelphia GOLD Single Bowl Stainless Steel Farmer Sink Kit

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Includes matching wire grid
- Includes matching 3½" drain
- Coated with PVD Gold finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Drain is at rear of bowl

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| GS    | FSSSB2002K-GS  | 27" X 20" X 10½"    | 24" X 16" X 10"     |
| GS    | FSSSB2006K-GS  | 33" X 20" X 10½"    | 30" X 16" X 10"     |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Wire grid includes rubber feet covers.

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



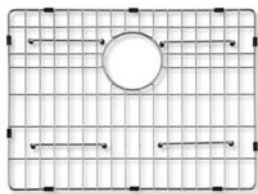
Adriano Single Bowl Stainless Steel Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Drain is at rear of bowl

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SS    | FSSSB2004-SS   | 30" X 20" X 10"     | 27" X 16" X 9¾"     |
| SS    | FSSSB2008-SS   | 36" X 20" X 10"     | 33" X 16" X 9"      |

Schedule M

Installation template included.



Wire Grids for Adriano Farmer Sinks

| Color | Product Number | Dimensions  |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| SS    | FSSSB2004-WIRE | 26¾" X 15⅝" |
| SS    | FSSSB2008-WIRE | 32¾" X 15⅝" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



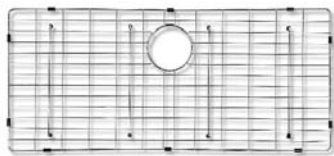
### Amanda Single Bowl Stainless Steel Curved Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SS    | FSSSB2018-SS   | 27" X 20¾" X 10"    | 24" X 16" X 9"      |
| SS    | FSSSB2020-SS   | 29¾" X 20¾" X 10"   | 27" X 16" X 9"      |
| SS    | FSSSB2022-SS   | 33" X 20¾" X 10"    | 30" X 16" X 9"      |
| SS    | FSSSB2024-SS   | 36" X 20¾" X 10"    | 33" X 16" X 9"      |

Schedule M

Installation template included.



### Wire Grids for Amanda Farmer Sinks

| Color | Product Number | Dimensions  |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| SS    | FSSSB2018-WIRE | 23¾" X 15¾" |
| SS    | FSSSB2020-WIRE | 26¾" X 15¾" |
| SS    | FSSSB2022-WIRE | 29¾" X 15¾" |
| SS    | FSSSB2024-WIRE | 32¾" X 15¾" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



### Amanda GOLD Single Bowl Stainless Steel Curved Farmer Sink Kit

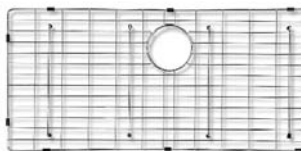
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Includes matching wire grid
- Includes matching 3½" drain
- Coated with PVD Gold finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Drain is at rear of bowl

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| GS    | FSSSB2018K-GS  | 27" X 20¾" X 10"    | 24" X 16" X 9"      |
| GS    | FSSSB2022K-GS  | 33" X 20¾" X 10"    | 30" X 16" X 9"      |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

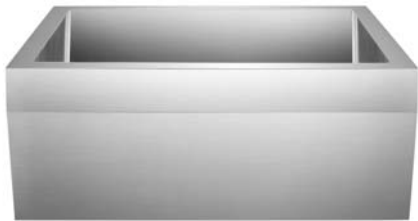
Wire grid includes rubber feet covers.



# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks  
in stainless steel

## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



W 27"  
D 20"  
H 11"

Interior: 24" x 17" • Basin depth: 10"

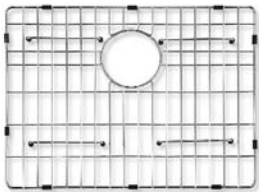
### Anise Single Bowl Stainless Steel Angled Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" center drains
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Angled apron front

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSSB2010-SS   |

Schedule M

Installation template included.



W 23½"  
D 16½"

### Wire Grid for Anise Farmer Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSSB2010-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

## Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



### Bailey Single Bowl Stainless Steel Farmer Sink

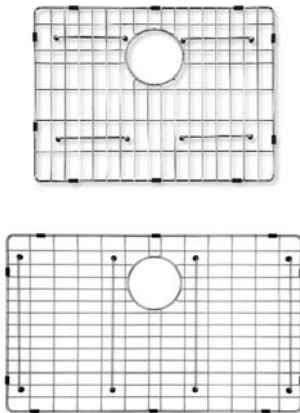
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Tight radius corners

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SS    | FSSSB2028-SS   | 27" X 20" X 10¼"    | 25" X 18" X 9"      |
| SS    | FSSSB2030-SS   | 30" X 20" X 10¼"    | 28" X 18" X 9"      |
| SS    | FSSSB2032-SS   | 33" X 20" X 10¼"    | 31" X 18" X 9"      |
| SS    | FSSSB2034-SS   | 36" X 20" X 10¼"    | 34" X 18" X 9"      |
| SS    | FSSSB2042L-SS  | 30" X 20" X 10¼"    | 28" X 18" X 10"     |
| SS    | FSSSB2044L-SS  | 33" X 20" X 10¼"    | 31" X 18" X 10"     |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

FSSSB2042L and FSSSB2044L have built-in ledges for accessories.



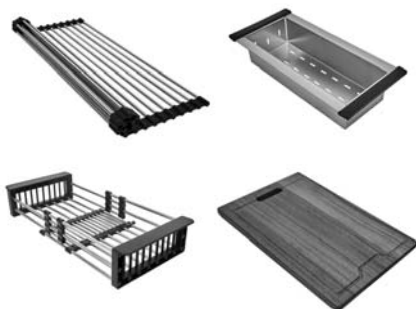
### Wire Grids for Amanda Farmer Sinks

| Color | Product Number  | Dimensions  |
|-------|-----------------|-------------|
| SS    | FSSSB2028-WIRE  | 24⅝" X 17⅞" |
| SS    | FSSSB2030-WIRE  | 27⅞" X 17⅞" |
| SS    | FSSSB2032-WIRE  | 30⅞" X 17⅞" |
| SS    | FSSSB2034-WIRE  | 33⅞" X 17⅞" |
| SS    | FSSSB2042L-WIRE | 27¼" X 16¾" |
| SS    | FSSSB2044L-WIRE | 30¾" X 16⅞" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

### Accessories for Bailey Ledge Sink



| Color | Product Number | Description  |
|-------|----------------|--|
| SS    | SS-COL         | Colander for Stainless Steel Ledge Sinks           |
| SS    | SS-DRY         | Drying Rack for Stainless Steel Ledge Sinks        |
| SS    | SS-BSK         | Basket for Stainless Steel Ledge Sinks             |
| SS    | SS-CB          | Wood Cutting Board for Stainless Steel Ledge Sinks |

Schedule M

Accessories rest on ledge of Farmer Ledge sinks.

Single Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



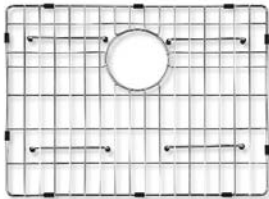
Bremen Single Bowl Stainless Steel Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Tight radius corners
- Beveled apron front

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SS    | FSSSB2037-SS   | 24" X 20¾" X 10"    | 21" X 16" X 9½"     |
| SS    | FSSSB2038-SS   | 30" X 20¾" X 10"    | 27" X 16" X 9½"     |
| SS    | FSSSB2036-SS   | 33" X 20¾" X 10"    | 30" X 16" X 9½"     |
| SS    | FSSSB2039-SS   | 36" X 20¾" X 10"    | 33" X 16" X 9½"     |
| SS    | FSSSB2040-SS   | 39" X 20¾" X 10"    | 33" X 16" X 9½"     |

Schedule M

Installation template included.



Wire Grids for Bremen Farmer Sinks

| Color | Product Number | Dimensions  |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| SS    | FSSSB2037-WIRE | 20⅝" X 15⅝" |
| SS    | FSSSB2038-WIRE | 26¾" X 15⅝" |
| SS    | FSSSB2036-WIRE | 29¾" X 15⅝" |
| SS    | FSSSB2039-WIRE | 32¾" X 15⅝" |
| SS    | FSSSB2040-WIRE | 35¾" X 15⅝" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

## Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 33"  
D 20"  
H 10"



Large bowl: 20" x 16" x 9½"  
Small bowl: 9" x 16" x 8"

### Caprice 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Farmer Sink

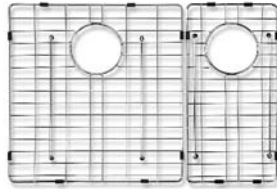
- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" center drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2508-SS   |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Large grid: 19¾" x 15⅝"  
Small grid: 8¾" x 15⅝"



### Wire Grid Set for Caprice Farmer Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2508-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 33"  
D 20¾"  
H 10"



Large bowl: 20" x 16" x 9½"  
Small bowl: 9" x 16" x 8"

### Cervantes 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Farmer Sink

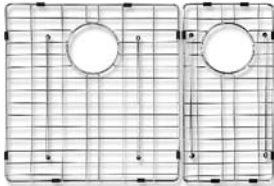
- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- 3½" center drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Beveled apron front

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2516-SS   |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Large grid: 19¾" x 15⅝"  
Small grid: 8¾" x 15⅝"



### Wire Grid Set for Cervantes Farmer Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2516-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks  
in stainless steel

Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



W 33"  
D 20"  
H 10½"

Large bowl dimensions: 17½" x 15¾" • Basin depth: 10"  
Small bowl dimensions: 10¾" x 15¾" • Basin depth: 10"

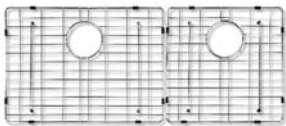
Corazon 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 60/40 Angled Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" center drains
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Angled apron front

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2504-SS   |

Schedule M

Installation template included.



Large grid: 17½" x 15¾"  
Small grid: 10¾" x 15¾"

Wire Grid Set for Corazon Farmer Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2504-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



W 33"  
D 20"  
H 10"

Large bowl dimensions: 17" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"  
Small bowl dimensions: 13" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"

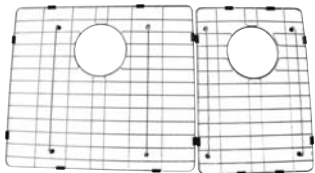
Coriander 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 60/40 Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" center drains
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2522-SS   |

Schedule M

Installation template included.



Large grid: 16½" x 17½"  
Small grid: 12¾" x 17½"

Wire Grid Set for Coriander Farmer Sink

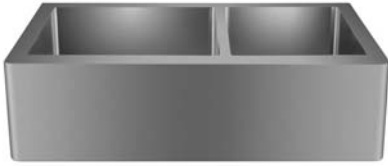
| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2522-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

## Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



### Interior Dimensions:

#### FSSDB2500

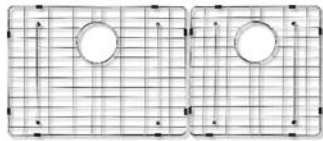
Large bowl dimensions: 17" x 16" • Basin depth: 10"

Small bowl dimensions: 12" x 16" • Basin depth: 10"

#### FSSDB2502

Large bowl dimensions: 19" x 16" • Basin depth: 10"

Small bowl dimensions: 13" x 16" • Basin depth: 10"



### Crowley Double Bowl Stainless Steel 60/40 Farmer Sink

- 16 stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2500-SS   | 33" X 20" X 10½"    |
| SS    | FSSDB2502-SS   | 36" X 20" X 10½"    |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

### Wire Grid Sets for Crowley Farmer Sinks

| Color | Product Number | Dimensions               |
|-------|----------------|--------------------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2500-WIRE | 16⅞" X 15⅝", 11⅝" X 15⅝" |
| SS    | FSSDB2502-WIRE | 18⅞" X 15¾", 12¾" X 15¾" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

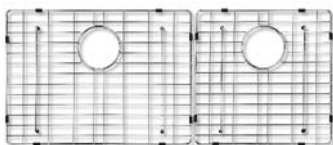
Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks  
in stainless steel

## Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel



### Interior Dimensions:

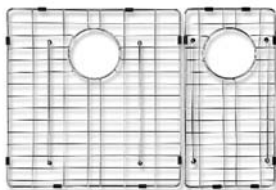
|                  | Large Bowl      | Small Bowl      |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>FSSDB2510</b> | 17½" x 16" x 9" | 11½" x 16" x 9" |
| <b>FSSDB2512</b> | 19" x 16" x 9"  | 13" x 16" x 9"  |
| <b>FSSDB2514</b> | 22" x 16" x 9"  | 16" x 16" x 9"  |



W 36"  
D 20"  
H 10¼"



Large bowl: 23" x 18" x 10"  
Small bowl: 10" x 18" x 10"



Large grid: 22¾" x 17½"  
Small grid: 9¾" x 17½"

### Damita Double Bowl Stainless Steel 60/40 Curved Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Curved apron front

| Color     | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>SS</b> | FSSDB2510-SS   | 33" X 20¾" X 10"    |
| <b>SS</b> | FSSDB2512-SS   | 36" X 20¾" X 10"    |
| <b>SS</b> | FSSDB2514-SS   | 42" X 20¾" X 10"    |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

### Wire Grid Sets for Damita Farmer Sinks

| Color     | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions      |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| <b>SS</b> | FSSDB2510-WIRE | 17½" X 15½", 11¼" X 15½" |
| <b>SS</b> | FSSDB2512-WIRE | 18¾" X 15½", 12½" X 15½" |
| <b>SS</b> | FSSDB2514-WIRE | 21¾" X 15½", 15½" X 15½" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

### Deverell 36" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Farmer Sink

- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- 3½" center drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color     | Product Number |
|-----------|----------------|
| <b>SS</b> | FSSDB2520-SS   |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

### Wire Grid Set for Deverell Farmer Sink

| Color     | Product Number |
|-----------|----------------|
| <b>SS</b> | FSSDB2520-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel



## Double Bowl Farmer Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 39"  
D 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
H 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



Each basin interior: 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 16" Basin depth: 10"

### Dixon 39" Stainless Steel Double Bowl Curved Farmer Sink

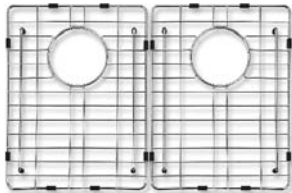
- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" center drains
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2610-SS   |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

W 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
D 15<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



### Wire Grid Set for Dixon Farmer Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2610-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 42"  
D 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
H 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



Each basin interior: 19" x 16" Basin depth: 10"

### Dominic 42" Stainless Steel Double Bowl Farmer Sink

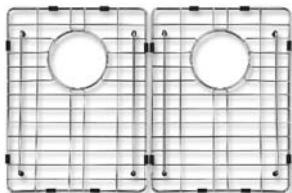
- 16 gauge metal
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Beveled apron front

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2612-SS   |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

W 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
D 15<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



### Wire Grid Set for Dominic Farmer Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | FSSDB2612-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks  
in stainless steel

## Single Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 30"  
D 18"  
H 10"



Basin interior: 28" X 16" • Basin depth: 9½"

### Donahue 30" Single Bowl Stainless Steel Rectangular Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

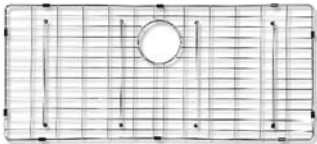
| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSSB2108-SS   |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and template.

### Wire Grid for Donahue Kitchen Sink

W 27½"  
D 15½"



| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSSB2108-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



### Ellison Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Zero radius corners

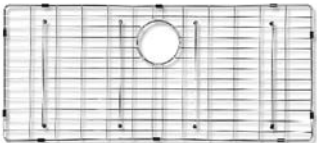
| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SS    | KSSSB2152-SS   | 32" X 18" X 10"     | 30" X 16" X 9½"     |
| SS    | KSSSB2154-SS   | 32" X 19" X 10"     | 30" X 17" X 9½"     |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and template.

### Wire Grid for Ellison Kitchen Sink

W 29¾"  
D 16½"



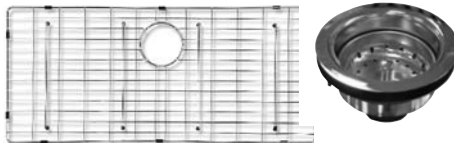
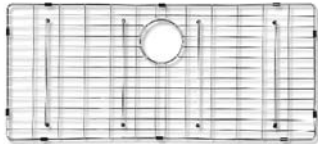
| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSSB2154-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

## Single/Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel



### Fabyan Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SS    | KSSSB2160-SS   | 32" X 19" X 10"     | 30" X 17" X 9½"     |
| SS    | KSSSB2162-SS   | 32" X 18" X 10"     | 30" X 16" X 9½"     |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Wire grid includes rubber feet covers.

### Wire Grids for Fabyan Kitchen Sinks

| Color | Product Number | Dimensions  |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| SS    | KSSSB2160-WIRE | 29¾" X 16⅝" |
| SS    | KSSSB2162-WIRE | 29¾" X 15⅝" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

### Fabyan Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink Kit

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Coated with PVD Gold finish
- Includes matching wire grid
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Includes matching 3½" drain
- Tight radius corners

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| GS    | KSSSB2162K-GS  | 27" X 20¾" X 10"    | 24" X 16" X 9"      |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Wire grid includes rubber feet covers.

# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

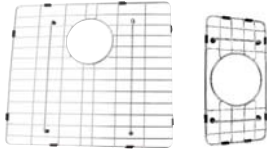
Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks  
in stainless steel

## Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel



W 23"  
D 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
H 7"

Large bowl interior: 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 17" • Basin depth: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Small bowl interior: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" • Basin depth: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

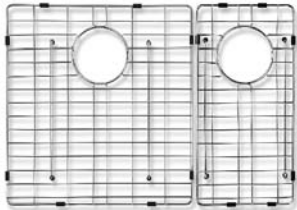


Large grid: 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 16<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Small grid: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"



W 29"  
D 20"  
H 10"

Large bowl interior: 17" x 18" x 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Small bowl interior: 9" x 18" x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"



Large grid: 16<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 17<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Small grid: 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 17<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

### Fennel 24" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2530-SS   |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and template.

### Wire Grids for Fennel Kitchen Sink

| Color | Product Number  | Description              |
|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2530-WIRE  | Wire grid for large bowl |
| SS    | KSSDB2530-WG-SM | Wire grid for small bowl |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

### Genaro 29" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Accommodates 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2526-SS   |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and template.

### Wire Grid Set for Genaro Kitchen Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2526-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

## Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel



W 32"

D 19"

H 10"

Each basin interior: 14½" x 17" • Basin depth: 9½"

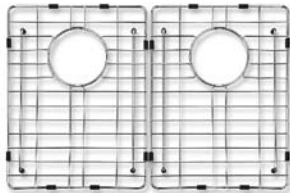
### Geraldine 32" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 50/50 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2542-SS   |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and template.



W 14¼"

D 16⅝"

### Wire Grid Set for Geraldine Kitchen Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2542-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



W 31¼"

D 20½"

H 10"

Large bowl interior: 14" x 18" x 9½"

Small bowl interior: 13½" x 16" x 9½"

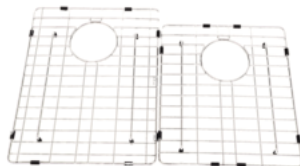
### Gibson 32" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 60/40 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Zero radius corners

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2570-SS   |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and template.



Large grid: 13⅝" x 17⅝"

Small grid: 13⅛" x 15⅝"

### Wire Grid Set for Gibson Kitchen Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2570-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

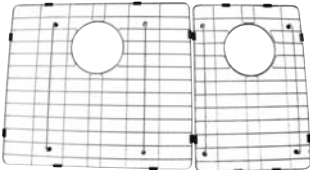
Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks  
in stainless steel

Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel



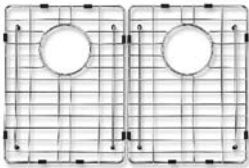
Interior Dimensions:

|           | Large Bowl      | Small Bowl     |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|
| KSSDB2572 | 18" x 16" x 9½" | 11" x 16" x 9" |
| KSSDB2574 | 17" x 18" x 9½" | 13" x 18" x 9" |



W 33"  
D 20"  
H 10"

Each basin interior: 15" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"



W 14⅝"  
D 17⅝"

Guilio Double Bowl Stainless Steel 60/40 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|
| SS    | KSSSB2572-SS   | 32" X 18" X 10"     |
| SS    | KSSSB2574-SS   | 33" X 20" X 10"     |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and installation template.

Wire Grid Sets for Guilio Kitchen Sinks

| Color | Product Number | Dimensions               |
|-------|----------------|--------------------------|
| SS    | KSSSB2572-WIRE | 17⅝" X 15⅝", 10⅝" X 15⅝" |
| SS    | KSSSB2574-WIRE | 16⅝" X 17⅝", 12¾" X 17⅝" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Jenessa 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2534-SS   |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and template.

Wire Grid Set for Jenessa Kitchen Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2534-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

## Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 33"  
D 20"  
H 10"



Large bowl interior: 17" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"  
Small bowl interior: 13" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"

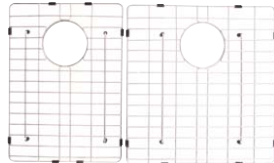
### Kelsey 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2600-SS   |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and template.



Large grid: 16½" x 17½"  
Small grid: 12¾" x 17½"

### Wire Grid Set for Kelsey Kitchen Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2600-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 33"  
D 20"  
H 10"



Large bowl interior: 18½" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"  
Small bowl interior: 11½" x 15" • Basin depth: 8½"

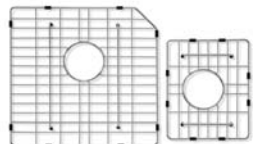
### Laguna 33" Double Bowl Stainless Steel 70/30 Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2580-SS   |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and template.



Large grid: 18½" x 17½"  
Small grid: 11½" x 14¾"

### Wire Grid Set for Laguna Kitchen Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2580-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel



# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks  
in stainless steel

## Double Bowl Kitchen Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 37"

D 20"

H 10"



Basin interior: 17" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"

### Lana 37" Double Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2536-SS   |

Schedule M

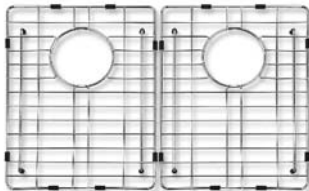
For undercounter installation.

Includes mounting clips and template.

### Wire Grid for Lana Kitchen Sink

W 16⅞"

D 17⅞"



| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2536-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 32¾"

D 22¾"

H 10"



Each basin interior: 14¾" x 19¾" • Basin depth: 9½"

### Montague 33" Double-Bowl Stainless Steel Corner Kitchen Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2540-SS   |

Schedule M

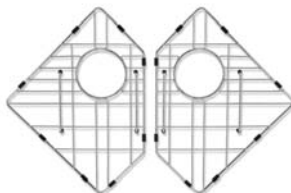
For undercounter installation.

Includes mounting clips and template.

### Wire Grid for Montague Kitchen Sink

W 14"

D 18⅞"



| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | KSSDB2540-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel



Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel



Ophelia Rectangular Stainless Steel Prep Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2048-SS   | 11" X 20" X 8"      | 9" X 18" X 7½"      |
| SS    | PSSSB2050-SS   | 15" X 20" X 10"     | 13" X 18" X 9⅝"     |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation. Includes mounting clips and installation template.



Wire Grids for Ophelia Prep Sinks

| Color | Product Number | Dimensions  |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2048-WIRE | 8¾" X 17⅝"  |
| SS    | PSSSB2050-WIRE | 12¾" X 17⅝" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



Paule Rectangular Stainless Steel Prep Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2052-SS   | 11" X 20" X 8"      | 9" X 18" X 7½"      |
| SS    | PSSSB2054      | 15" X 20" X 10"     | 13" X 18" X 9⅝"     |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation. Includes mounting clips and installation template.



Wire Grids for Paule Prep Sinks

| Color | Product Number | Dimensions  |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2052-WIRE | 8¾" X 17⅝"  |
| SS    | PSSSB2054-WIRE | 12¾" X 17⅝" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code
 

SS

 Stainless Steel

# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks  
in stainless steel

## Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 14½"  
D 14½"  
H 6"

Basin interior: 12" x 12" • Basin depth: 5½"



### Rena 15" Square Stainless Steel Prep Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Matte finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Tight radius corners

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2060-SS   |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and template.

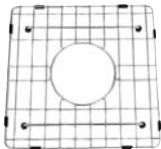
### Wire Grid for Rena Prep Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2060-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 11⅝"  
D 11⅝"



### Rena GOLD 15" Square Stainless Steel Prep Sink Kit

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Coated with PVD Gold finish
- Includes matching wire grid
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Includes matching 3½" drain
- Tight radius corners

| Color | Product Number | Description                                    |
|-------|----------------|--|
| GS    | PSSSB2060K-GS  | Prep Sink with matching wire grid and strainer |

Schedule M

Installation template included.  
Wire grid includes rubber feet covers.

Color Code **GS** Gold Stainless **SS** Stainless Steel

## Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel



### Sabrina Rectangular Stainless Steel Prep Sink

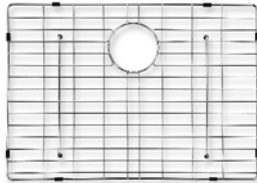
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2062-SS   | 15" X 12½" X 8¾"    | 13" X 10½" X 7½"    |
| SS    | PSSSB2064-SS   | 20" X 15" X 10"     | 18" X 13" X 9½"     |
| SS    | PSSSB2066-SS   | 23" X 18" X 10"     | 21" X 16" X 9½"     |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.

Includes mounting clips and template.

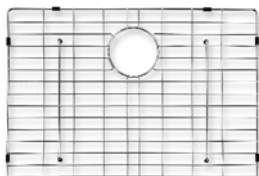


### Wire Grids for Sabrina Prep Sinks

| Color | Product Number | Dimensions  |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2062-WIRE | 12½" X 10½" |
| SS    | PSSSB2064-WIRE | 17½" X 12½" |
| SS    | PSSSB2066-WIRE | 20½" X 15½" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.



### Sabrina GOLD Rectangular Stainless Steel Prep Sink Kit

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Includes matching wire grid
- Includes matching 3½" drain
- Coated with PVD Gold finish
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Zero radius corners

| Color | Product Number | Description                                    |
|-------|----------------|--|
| GS    | PSSSB2062K-GS  | Prep Sink with matching wire grid and strainer |

Schedule M

Installation template included.

Wire grid includes rubber feet covers.

Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer, kitchen, prep and trough sinks  
in stainless steel

Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel



Salome Rectangular Stainless Steel Prep Sink

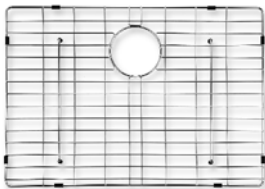
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2202-SS   | 20" X 15" X 10"     | 18" X 13" X 9½"     |
| SS    | PSSSB2204-SS   | 23" X 18" X 10"     | 21" X 16" X 9½"     |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation. Includes mounting clips and installation template.

Wire Grids for Salome Prep Sink



| Color | Product Number | Dimensions  |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2202-WIRE | 17⅝" X 12⅝" |
| SS    | PSSSB2204-WIRE | 20⅝" X 15⅝" |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Telly 19" Rectangular Stainless Steel Prep Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | PSSDB2088-SS   |

Schedule M

For undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and template.

Wire Grid for Telly Prep Sink



| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | PSSDB2088-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 19"  
D 20"  
H 10"



Basin interior: 17" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"

W 16⅝"  
D 17⅝"

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

## Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel

W 19"  
D 22½"  
H 10"



Basin interior: 17" x 18" • Basin depth: 9½"

### Thelma 19" Stainless Steel Single Bowl Drop-In Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation
- Pre-drilled with 1 faucet hole

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2084-SS   |

Schedule M

Includes mounting clips and template.

W 16½"  
D 17½"



### Wire Grid for Thelma Prep Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2084-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

W 20½"  
D 16½"  
H 8"



Basin interior: 17¾" x 13¾" • Basin depth: 7½"

### Uberto Stainless Steel Rectangular Prep Sink

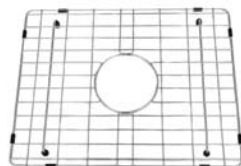
- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Tight radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2216-SS   |

Schedule M

Includes mounting clips and template.

W 17½"  
D 13¾"



### Wire Grid for Uberto Prep Sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2216-WIRE |

Schedule M

Rubber feet covers included.

Color Code **SS** Stainless Steel

Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel



W 22"  
D 8¼"  
H 5"  
Basin interior: 20" x 6"  
Basin depth: 2½" to 4¾"

Vedette 22" Sloped Bottom Stainless Steel Prep Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | PSSSB2100-SS   |

Schedule M

Accommodates undercounter or drop-in installations.  
Includes mounting clips and template.



Whitesboro Stainless Steel Trough Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SS    | TSSSB2126-SS   | 23¼" X 8½" X 6½"    | 21" X 6" X 6"       |
| SS    | TSSSB2128-SS   | 32" X 8¾" X 6½"     | 30" X 6½" X 6"      |

Schedule M

Accommodates drop-in or undercounter installation.  
Includes mounting clips and template.

## Prep/Bar Sinks in Stainless Steel



W 32¾"

D 11"

H 6½"

Basin interior: 30¼" x 6½"

Basin depth: 6"

### Wolcott 33" Stainless Steel Curved Trough Sink

- 16 gauge stainless steel
- Matte finish
- Zero radius corners
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Coating and pads for sound insulation

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| SS    | TSSSB2118-SS   |

Schedule M

Includes mounting clips and template.

Accommodates drop-in or undercounter installation.

Farmer Sinks in Polished Granite



Abrams 18'' Single Bowl Polished Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Finished on all sides
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| GPBL  | FSGSB4024-GPBL |

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.  
UMSPT supports available.



Acantha Single Bowl Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| GPBL  | FSGSB4028-GPBL | 27" X 20" X 10"     | 21" X 17" X 8½"     |
| GPBL  | FSGSB4030-GPBL | 30" X 20" X 10"     | 27" X 17" X 8½"     |
| GPBL  | FSGSB4032-GPBL | 33" X 20" X 10"     | 30" X 17" X 8½"     |
| GPBG  | FSGSB4034-GPBG | 36" X 20" X 10"     | 33" X 17" X 8½"     |
| GPBL  | FSGSB4034-GPBL | 36" X 20" X 10"     | 33" X 17" X 8½"     |

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.  
UMSPT supports available.



Ankra Single Bowl Granite Farmer Sink with Framework Front

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth polished finish
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| GPBL  | FSGSB4000-GPBL | 30" X 20" X 10"     | 24½" X 17" X 8½"    |
| GPBL  | FSGSB4002-GPBL | 33" X 20" X 10"     | 27½" X 17" X 8⅝"    |

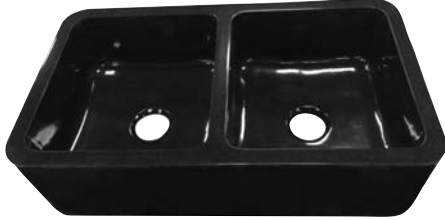
Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.  
UMSPT supports available.

Color Code **GPBL** Polished Black Granite **GPBG** Polished Blue-Gray Granite



## Farmer Sinks in Polished Granite



## Interior Dimensions Each Basin:

|                  | W                  | D   |
|------------------|--------------------|-----|
| <b>FSGDB4534</b> | 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 17" |
| <b>FSGDB4536</b> | 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 17" |

Basin depth: 8"

## Atlanta Double Bowl Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Smooth polished finish
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color       | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>GPBL</b> | FSGDB4534-GPBL | 33" X 20" X 10"     |
| <b>GPBL</b> | FSGDB4536-GPBL | 36" X 20" X 10"     |

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.



## Interior Dimensions:

|                  | Large Bowl               | Small Bowl               |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>FSGDB4500</b> | 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ " X 17" | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " X 17" |
| <b>FSGDB4502</b> | 18" x 17"                | 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 17" |

Basin depth: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

## Aubrey Double Bowl Reversible Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Smooth polished finish
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color       | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|
| <b>GPBL</b> | FSGDB4500-GPBL | 33" X 20" X 10"     |
| <b>GPBL</b> | FSGDB4502-GPBL | 36" X 20" X 10"     |

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

# Kitchen and Farmer Sinks

Farmer sinks in granite

## Farmer Sinks in Chiseled Granite



### Birgitta Single Bowl Chiseled Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Polished back and sides
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| GPBL  | FSGSB4012-GPBL | 24" X 20" X 10"     | 21" X 17" X 8½"     |
| GPBL  | FSGSB4014-GPBL | 30" X 20" X 10"     | 24" X 14" X 8½"     |
| GPBG  | FSGSB4016-GPBG | 33" X 20" X 10"     | 27" X 14" X 8½"     |
| GPBL  | FSGSB4016-GPBL | 33" X 20" X 10"     | 27" X 14" X 8½"     |
| GPBL  | FSGSB4020-GPBL | 36" X 20" X 10"     | 30" X 14" X 8½"     |

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

### Bowdon Double Bowl Chiseled Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Polished back and sides
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|
| GPBL  | FSGDB4526-GPBL | 33" X 20" X 10"     |
| GPBL  | FSGDB4530-GPBL | 36" X 20" X 10"     |

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

### Brandi Double Bowl Chiseled Granite Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Polished back and sides
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|
| GPBG  | FSGDB4540-GPBG | 33" X 20" X 10"     |
| GPBL  | FSGDB4540-GPBL | 33" X 20" X 10"     |
| GPBG  | FSGDB4544-GPBG | 36" X 20" X 10"     |
| GPBL  | FSDSB4544-GPBL | 36" X 20" X 10"     |

Schedule M

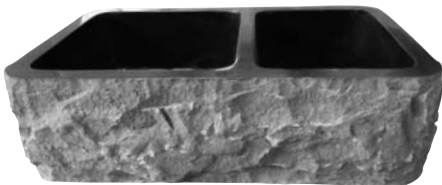
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

#### Interior Dimensions Each Basin:

|           | W    | D   |
|-----------|------|-----|
| FSGDB4526 | 14¼" | 17" |
| FSGDB4530 | 15¼" | 17" |

Basin depth: 8"



#### Interior Dimensions:

|           | Large Bowl | Small Bowl |
|-----------|------------|------------|
| FSGDB4540 | 16¼" x 17" | 12½" x 17" |
| FSGDB4544 | 18" x 17"  | 13½" x 17" |

Basin depth: 8"

Color Code **GPBL** Polished Black Granite **GPBG** Polished Blue-Gray Granite

## Farmer Sinks in Polished Marble



W 18"

D 15"

H 10"

Interior dimensions: 15" x 12" • Basin depth: 8½"

**Cather 18'' Single Bowl Marble Prep Sink**

- Hand crafted from natural marble
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Polished on all sides
- Color variations may occur

| Color       | Product Number |
|-------------|----------------|
| <b>MPGA</b> | FSMSB5000-MPGA |

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

**Chandra Single Bowl Polished Marble Farmer Sink**

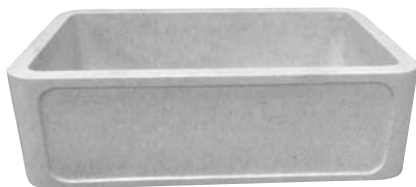
- Handcrafted from natural marble
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Polished back and sides
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color       | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>MPGA</b> | FSMSB5042-MPGA | 24" X 20" X 10"     | 21" X 17" X 8½"     |
| <b>MPGA</b> | FSMSB5044-MPGA | 30" X 20" X 10"     | 27" X 17" X 8½"     |
| <b>MPGA</b> | FSMSB5050-MPGA | 33" X 20" X 10"     | 30" X 17" X 8½"     |
| <b>MPGA</b> | FSMSB5056-MPGA | 36" X 20" X 10"     | 33" X 17" X 8½"     |

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

**Chardonnay Single Bowl Marble Farmer Sink**

- Handcrafted from natural marble
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth polished finish
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color       | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>MPGA</b> | FSMSB5030-MPGA | 30" X 20" X 9½"     | 27" X 17" X 8¼"     |
| <b>MPGA</b> | FSMSB5036-MPGA | 33" X 20" X 9½"     | 30" X 17" X 8¼"     |

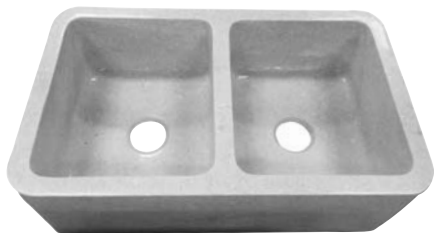
Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Color Code **MPGA** Polished Egyptian Galala

Farmer Sinks in Polished Marble



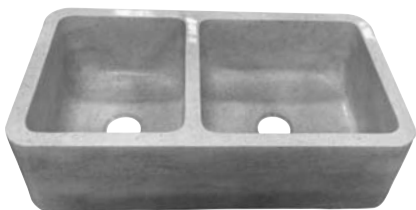
Chicot Double Bowl Marble Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural marble
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Smooth polished finish
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Each Bowl |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| MPGA  | FSMDB5560-MPGA | 33" X 20" X 9½"     | 14¼" X 17" X 8⅛"   |
| MPGA  | FSMDB5562-MPGA | 36" X 20" X 9½"     | 15¾" X 17" X 8⅛"   |

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.  
UMSPT supports available.



Dryden Double Bowl Marble Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Polished back and sides
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|
| MPGA  | FSMD5564-MPGA  | 33" X 20" X 10"     |
| MPGA  | FSMD5566-MPGA  | 36" X 20" X 10"     |

Schedule M

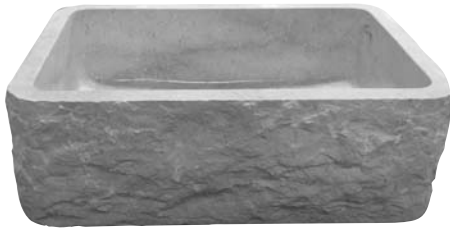
We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.  
UMSPT supports available.

Interior Dimensions:

|          | Large bowl | Small bowl  |
|----------|------------|-------------|
| FSMD5564 | 16¼" x 17" | 12½" x 17"  |
| FSMD5566 | 18" x 16⅝" | 13½" x 16⅝" |

Basin depth: 8¼"

## Farmer Sinks in Chiseled Marble



## McKinley Single Bowl Chiseled Marble Farmer Sink

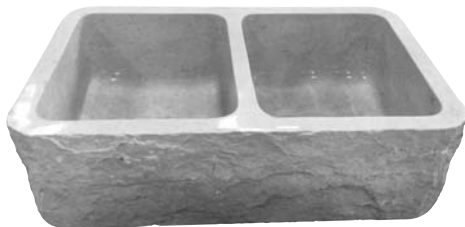
- Handcrafted from natural marble
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Unpolished chiseled front
- Each sink has unique variations in stone
- Polished back and sides

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| MPGA  | FSMSB5004-MPGA | 24" X 20" X 9½"     | 21" X 17" X 8½"     |
| MPGA  | FSMSB5010-MPGA | 30" X 20" X 9½"     | 27" X 17" X 8½"     |
| MPGA  | FSMSB5014-MPGA | 33" X 20" X 9½"     | 30" X 17" X 8½"     |
| MPGA  | FSMSB5020-MPGA | 36" X 20" X 9½"     | 33" X 17" X 8½"     |

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.



## Rushmore Double Bowl Chiseled Marble Farmer Sink

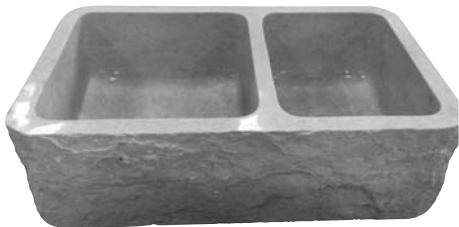
- Handcrafted from natural marble
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Unpolished chiseled front
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| MPGA  | FSMDB5570-MPGA | 33" X 20" X 9⅝"     | 14¼" X 17" X 8"     |
| MPGA  | FSMDB5572-MPGA | 36" X 20" X 9⅝"     | 15¾" X 17" X 8"     |

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.



## Interior Dimensions:

|          | Large bowl | Small bowl |
|----------|------------|------------|
| FSMD5574 | 16¼" X 17" | 12½" X 17" |
| FSMD5576 | 18" X 17"  | 13½" X 17" |

Basin depth: 8"

## Ranier Offset Double Bowl Chiseled Marble Farmer Sink

- Handcrafted from natural granite
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Unpolished chiseled front
- Each sink has unique variations in stone

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|
| MPGA  | FSMD5574-MPGA  | 33" X 20" X 9½"     |
| MPGA  | FSMD5576-MPGA  | 36" X 20" X 9½"     |

Schedule M

We recommend treatment with stone sealant before use.

UMSPT supports available.

Color Code **MPGA** Polished Egyptian Galala

Farmer Sinks in Teak

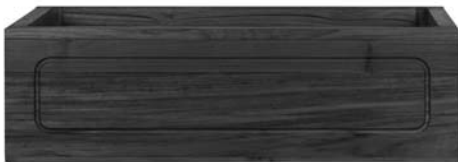


**Biscay Fluted Single Bowl Teak Farmer Sink**

- Constructed of natural teak
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Fluted front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Each Bowl |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| TK    | FSTSB6000-TK   | 30" X 18" X 10"     | 27¼" X 15¼" X 8½"  |
| TK    | FSTSB6002-TK   | 33" X 18" X 10"     | 30¼" X 15¼" X 8½"  |

Schedule M



**Kolea Frame Front Single Bowl Teak Farmer Sink**

- Constructed of natural teak
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Picture frame front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Each Bowl |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| TK    | FSTSB6004-TK   | 30" X 18" X 10"     | 27⅞" X 15⅞" X 8½"  |
| TK    | FSTSB6006-TK   | 33" X 18" X 10"     | 30" X 15⅞" X 8½"   |

Schedule M

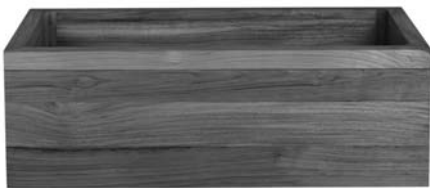


**Luana Arched Front Single Bowl Teak Farmer Sink**

- Constructed of natural teak
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Arched frame front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Each Bowl |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| TK    | FSTSB6008-TK   | 30" X 18" X 10"     | 27⅞" X 15⅞" X 9"   |
| TK    | FSTSB6010-TK   | 33" X 18" X 10"     | 30⅞" X 15⅞" X 9"   |

Schedule M



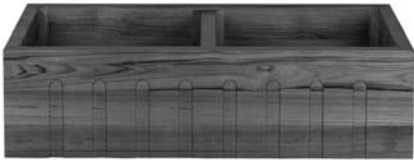
**Malaki Banded Single Bowl Teak Farmer Sink**

- Constructed of natural teak
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Banded front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color | Product Number | Exterior Dimensions | Interior Each Bowl |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| TK    | FSTSB6012-TK   | 30" X 18" X 10"     | 27⅞" X 15" X 8½"   |
| TK    | FSTSB6014-TK   | 33" X 18" X 10"     | 30⅞" X 15" X 8½"   |

Schedule M

## Farmer Sinks in Teak



W 36"  
D 18"  
H 10"

Each basin interior: 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Biscay 36" Fluted Double Bowl Teak Kitchen Sink

- Constructed of natural teak
- Fluted front
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| TK    | FSTDB6100-TK   |

Schedule M



W 36"  
D 18"  
H 10"

Each basin interior: 15 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Kolea 36" Frame Double Bowl Teak Kitchen Sink

- Constructed of natural teak
- Picture frame front
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| TK    | FSTDB6102-TK   |

Schedule M



W 36"  
D 18"  
H 10"

Each basin interior: 16" x 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ " • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Luana 36" Arched Double Bowl Teak Kitchen Sink

- Constructed of natural teak
- Arched frame front
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| TK    | FSTDB6104-TK   |

Schedule M



W 36"  
D 18"  
H 10"

Each basin interior: 16" x 15" • Basin depth: 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Malaki 36" Banded Double Bowl Teak Kitchen Sink

- Constructed of natural teak
- Banded front
- Accommodates 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " drain
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| TK    | FSTDB6106-TK   |

Schedule M

Farmer Sinks in Bamboo



W 30¼"  
D 18"  
H 10"

Basin interior: 27⅝" X 15⅝" • Basin depth: 9"

Lydra Single Bowl Bamboo Farmer Sink

- Natural bamboo construction
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Fluted apron front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| BM    | FSBSB6200-BM   |

Schedule M



W 30"  
D 18"  
H 10"

Basin interior: 27¾" X 15⅝" • Basin depth: 9"

Poco Single Bowl Bamboo Farmer Sink

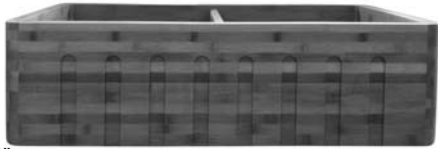
- Natural bamboo construction
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Picture frame apron front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| BM    | FSBSB6208-BM   |

Schedule M



## Farmer Sinks in Bamboo



W 36"

D 18½"

H 10"

Each basin interior: 16¼" X 15½" • Basin depth: 8⅞"

**Lydra 36" Fluted Double Bowl Bamboo Farmer Sink**

- Constructed of natural bamboo
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Fluted apron front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color     | Product Number |
|-----------|----------------|
| <b>BM</b> | FSBDB6502-BM   |

Schedule M



W 36"

D 18"

H 10"

Each basin interior: 16⅜" X 15⅝" • Basin depth: 8⅞"

**Poco 36" Framed Double Bowl Bamboo Farmer Sink**

- Constructed of natural bamboo
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Picture frame apron front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color     | Product Number |
|-----------|----------------|
| <b>BM</b> | FSBDB6504-BM   |

Schedule M



W 36¼"

D 18½"

H 10"

Each basin interior: 16½" X 15⅝" • Basin depth: 8⅞"

**Oparo 36" Banded Double Bowl Bamboo Farmer Sink**

- Constructed of natural bamboo
- Accommodates 3½" drain
- Banded apron front
- Natural wood grain makes each sink unique

| Color     | Product Number |
|-----------|----------------|
| <b>BM</b> | FSBDB6506-BM   |

Schedule M

Color Code **BM** Bamboo

Wall-Hung Sinks in Cast Iron



W 41 3/4"  
D 21 3/8"  
H 16 3/8"

Interior dimensions: 19 1/2" x 15 3/4" • Basin depth: 9"

Alma 42" Wall Hung Cast Iron Sink with Drainboard

- Durable cast iron
- Single bowl
- Pre-drilled with 8" centers
- Accommodates 3 1/2" drain
- Spacious drainboard

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | KSCI42-WH      |

Schedule M

Recommended for use with Dollie KF100, KF102 and Kate KF104 wall mounted faucets.



W 60 1/4"  
D 20 3/8"  
H 18 1/8"

Interior dimensions: 24 1/8" x 16 1/8" • Basin depth: 8 1/4"

Alma 60" Wall Hung Cast Iron Sink with Drainboard

- Durable cast iron
- Single bowl in center
- Pre-drilled with 8" centers
- Accommodates 3 1/2" drain
- Drainboards on both sides

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | KSCI60-WH      |

Schedule M

Recommended for use with Dollie KF100, KF102 and Kate KF104 wall mounted faucets.



L Adjustable 29 1/8"-36 1/4"  
D 3 1/4" at widest point

Legs for Alma 60" Wall Hung Cast Iron Sink with Drainboard

- Durable cast iron
- For use with Alma 60" sink

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| WH    | KSCI60-WH-LEGS |

Schedule M

Color Code WH White

## Single Handle Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Bay Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles        |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| BN    | KFS408-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| CP    | KFS408-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| ORB   | KFS408-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| BN    | KFS408-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| CP    | KFS408-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| ORB   | KFS408-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |
| BN    | KFS408-L3-BN   | Lever handle 3 |
| CP    | KFS408-L3-CP   | Lever handle 3 |
| ORB   | KFS408-L3-ORB  | Lever handle 3 |
| BN    | KFS408-L4-BN   | Lever handle 4 |
| CP    | KFS408-L4-CP   | Lever handle 4 |
| ORB   | KFS408-L4-ORB  | Lever handle 4 |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Bistro Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles        |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| BN    | KFS409-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| CP    | KFS409-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| ORB   | KFS409-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| BN    | KFS409-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| CP    | KFS409-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| ORB   | KFS409-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |
| BN    | KFS409-L3-BN   | Lever handle 3 |
| CP    | KFS409-L3-CP   | Lever handle 3 |
| ORB   | KFS409-L3-ORB  | Lever handle 3 |
| BN    | KFS409-L4-BN   | Lever handle 4 |
| CP    | KFS409-L4-CP   | Lever handle 4 |
| ORB   | KFS409-L4-ORB  | Lever handle 4 |

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

### Single Handle Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

#### Caryl Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles        |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| BN    | KFS410-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| CP    | KFS410-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| ORB   | KFS410-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| BN    | KFS410-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| CP    | KFS410-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| ORB   | KFS410-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |
| BN    | KFS410-L3-BN   | Lever handle 3 |
| CP    | KFS410-L3-CP   | Lever handle 3 |
| ORB   | KFS410-L3-ORB  | Lever handle 3 |
| BN    | KFS410-L4-BN   | Lever handle 4 |
| CP    | KFS410-L4-CP   | Lever handle 4 |
| ORB   | KFS410-L4-ORB  | Lever handle 4 |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

#### Cullen Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles        |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| BN    | KFS411-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| CP    | KFS411-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| ORB   | KFS411-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| BN    | KFS411-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| CP    | KFS411-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| ORB   | KFS411-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |
| BN    | KFS411-L3-BN   | Lever handle 3 |
| CP    | KFS411-L3-CP   | Lever handle 3 |
| ORB   | KFS411-L3-ORB  | Lever handle 3 |
| BN    | KFS411-L4-BN   | Lever handle 4 |
| CP    | KFS411-L4-CP   | Lever handle 4 |
| ORB   | KFS411-L4-ORB  | Lever handle 4 |

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Single Handle Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Casoria Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Magnetic 2-function pull-down showerhead
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KFS404-BN      |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFS404-CP      |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFS404-ORB     |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Christabel Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Magnetic 2-function pull-down showerhead
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KFS406-BN      |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFS406-CP      |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFS406-ORB     |

Schedule C

Single Handle Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Fairchild Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
  - Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
  - Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles        |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| BN    | KFS412-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| CP    | KFS412-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| ORB   | KFS412-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| BN    | KFS412-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| CP    | KFS412-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| ORB   | KFS412-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

Fenton Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
  - Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
  - Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles        |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| BN    | KFS413-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| CP    | KFS413-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| ORB   | KFS413-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| BN    | KFS413-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| CP    | KFS413-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| ORB   | KFS413-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |

Schedule C

## Single Handle Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Firth Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles        |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| BN    | KFS414-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| CP    | KFS414-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| ORB   | KFS414-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| BN    | KFS414-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| CP    | KFS414-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| ORB   | KFS414-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Gypsy Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Includes 2 flexible hoses
- Magnetic 2-function pull-down spray head

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| MBRG  | KFS432-MBRG    |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

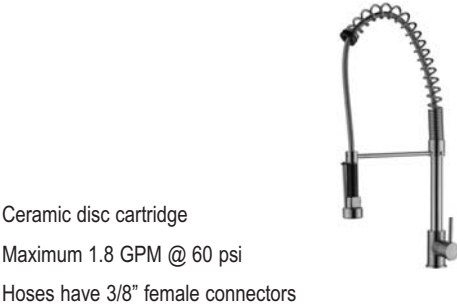
## Sable Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Magnetic 2-function pull-out spray head

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| CP    | KFS400-CP      |
| ORB   | KFS400-ORB     |

Schedule C

Spring Spout Kitchen Faucets



Celie Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Flexible spring spout with sprayhead
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| BN    | KFS402-BN      |
| CP    | KFS402-CP      |
| ORB   | KFS402-ORB     |

Schedule C



Niall Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

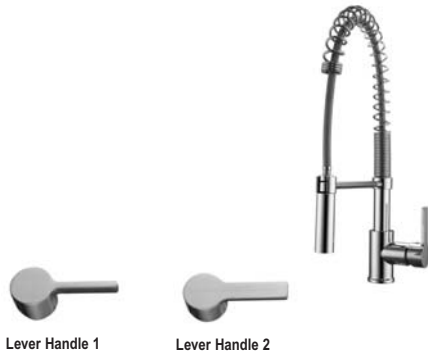
- Brass body
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Spring gooseneck spout
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles        |
|-------|----------------|----------------|
| BN    | KFS416-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| CP    | KFS416-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| ORB   | KFS416-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| BN    | KFS416-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| CP    | KFS416-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| ORB   | KFS416-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |

Schedule C



## Spring Spout Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Nikita Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Spring gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color      | Product Number | Handles        |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KFS417-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFS417-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFS417-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>BN</b>  | KFS417-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFS417-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFS417-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Nueva Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Spring gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color      | Product Number | Handles        |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KFS418-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFS418-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFS418-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>BN</b>  | KFS418-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFS418-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFS418-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |

Schedule C

### Spring Spout Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

### Saban Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Spring gooseneck spout
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color      | Product Number | Handles        |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KFS420-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFS420-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFS420-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>BN</b>  | KFS420-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFS420-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFS420-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

### Santos Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Spring gooseneck spout
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color      | Product Number | Handles        |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KFS421-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFS421-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFS421-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>BN</b>  | KFS421-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFS421-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFS421-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Spring Spout Kitchen Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridge

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Hoses have 3/8" female connectors

## Shallot Single Handle Kitchen Faucet

- Brass body
- Spring gooseneck spout
- Magnetic plastic pull-down spray
- Includes 2 braided hoses

| Color      | Product Number | Handles        |
|------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KFS422-L1-BN   | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFS422-L1-CP   | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFS422-L1-ORB  | Lever handle 1 |
| <b>BN</b>  | KFS422-L2-BN   | Lever handle 2 |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFS422-L2-CP   | Lever handle 2 |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFS422-L2-ORB  | Lever handle 2 |

Schedule C

### Kitchen Potfillers



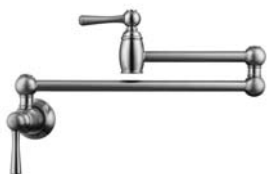
Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 2.6 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

#### Cadby Deck Mount Potfiller

- Brass body
- Cold water only
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Dual handles for shut-off

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KFP600-BN      |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFP600-CP      |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFP600-ORB     |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 2.6 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

#### Dai Wall Mount Potfiller

- Brass body
- Cold water only
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Dual handles for shut-off

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KFP602-BN      |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFP602-CP      |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFP602-ORB     |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridge  
Maximum 2.6 GPM @ 60 psi  
Hoses have 1/2" male connectors

#### Dori Wall Mount Potfiller

- Brass body
- Cold water only
- Includes 2 braided hoses
- Dual handles for shut-off

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KFP604-BN      |
| <b>CP</b>  | KFP604-CP      |
| <b>ORB</b> | KFP604-ORB     |

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Kitchen Bridge Faucets



Maximum 1.4 GPM @ 60 psi

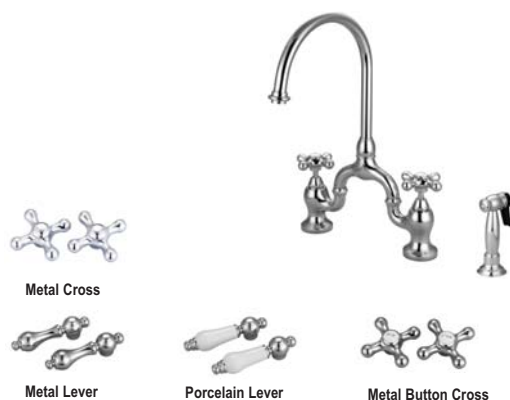
Hoses have 1/2" connectors

## Highland Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Sidespray

- Solid Brass body
- Ceramic cartridges
- Metal cross handles
- Includes side spray
- 8" centers

| Color | Product Number | Handles       |
|-------|----------------|---------------|
| BN    | KFB516-MC-BN   | Cross handles |
| CP    | KFB516-MC-CP   | Cross handles |
| MB    | KFB516-MC-MB   | Cross handles |
| ORB   | KFB516-MC-ORB  | Cross handles |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

## Banner Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Sidespray

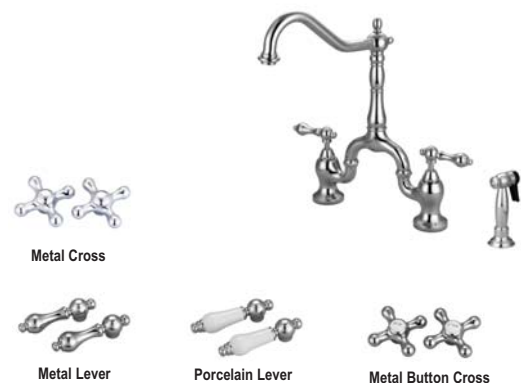
- Lead free brass construction
- Gooseneck swivel spout
- Includes brass sidespray with hose
- Includes connection hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles                         |
|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| BN    | KFB504-ML-BN   | Metal lever                     |
| CP    | KFB504-ML-CP   | Metal lever                     |
| ORB   | KFB504-ML-ORB  | Metal lever                     |
| BN    | KFB504-PL-BN   | Porcelain lever                 |
| CP    | KFB504-PL-CP   | Porcelain lever                 |
| ORB   | KFB504-PL-ORB  | Porcelain lever                 |
| BN    | KFB504-MC-BN   | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| CP    | KFB504-MC-CP   | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| ORB   | KFB504-MC-ORB  | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| BN    | KFB504-MC2-BN  | Metal cross                     |
| CP    | KFB504-MC2-CP  | Metal cross                     |
| ORB   | KFB504-MC2-ORB | Metal cross                     |

Schedule C

Color Code Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

### Kitchen Bridge Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges

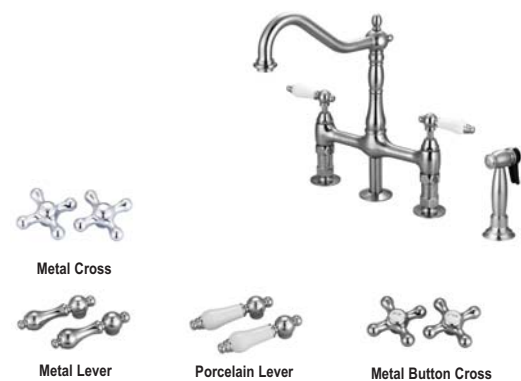
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

### Carlton Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Sidespray

- Lead free brass construction
- Includes sidespray with hose
- Hooked swivel spout
- Includes connection hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles                         |
|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| BN    | KFB506-ML-BN   | Metal lever                     |
| CP    | KFB506-ML-CP   | Metal lever                     |
| ORB   | KFB506-ML-ORB  | Metal lever                     |
| BN    | KFB506-PL-BN   | Porcelain lever                 |
| CP    | KFB506-PL-CP   | Porcelain lever                 |
| ORB   | KFB506-PL-ORB  | Porcelain lever                 |
| BN    | KFB506-MC-BN   | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| CP    | KFB506-MC-CP   | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| ORB   | KFB506-MC-ORB  | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| BN    | KFB506-MC2-BN  | Metal cross                     |
| CP    | KFB506-MC2-CP  | Metal cross                     |
| ORB   | KFB506-MC2-ORB | Metal cross                     |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

### Emral Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Sidespray

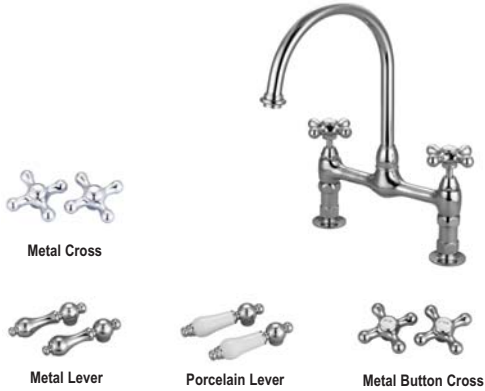
- Lead free brass construction
- Includes brass sidespray with hose
- Hooked swivel spout
- Includes connection hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles                         |
|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| BN    | KFB508-ML-BN   | Metal lever                     |
| CP    | KFB508-ML-CP   | Metal lever                     |
| ORB   | KFB508-ML-ORB  | Metal lever                     |
| BN    | KFB508-PL-BN   | Porcelain lever                 |
| CP    | KFB508-PL-CP   | Porcelain lever                 |
| ORB   | KFB508-PL-ORB  | Porcelain lever                 |
| BN    | KFB508-MC-BN   | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| CP    | KFB508-MC-CP   | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| ORB   | KFB508-MC-ORB  | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| BN    | KFB508-MC2-BN  | Metal cross                     |
| CP    | KFB508-MC2-CP  | Metal cross                     |
| ORB   | KFB508-MC2-ORB | Metal cross                     |

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

## Kitchen Bridge Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges

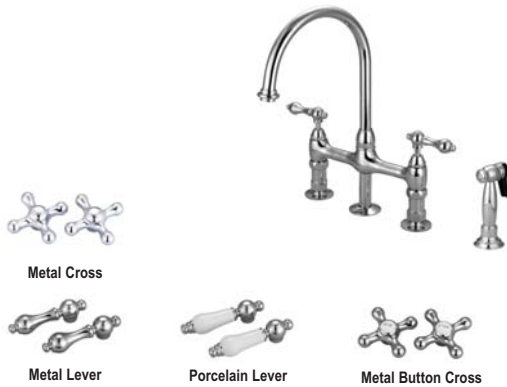
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

## Harding Kitchen Bridge Faucet

- Lead free brass construction
- Gooseneck swivel spout
- Includes connection hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles                         |
|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| BN    | KFB510-ML-BN   | Metal lever                     |
| CP    | KFB510-ML-CP   | Metal lever                     |
| ORB   | KFB510-ML-ORB  | Metal lever                     |
| BN    | KFB510-PL-BN   | Porcelain lever                 |
| CP    | KFB510-PL-CP   | Porcelain lever                 |
| ORB   | KFB510-PL-ORB  | Porcelain lever                 |
| BN    | KFB510-MC-BN   | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| CP    | KFB510-MC-CP   | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| ORB   | KFB510-MC-ORB  | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| BN    | KFB510-MC2-BN  | Metal cross                     |
| CP    | KFB510-MC2-CP  | Metal cross                     |
| ORB   | KFB510-MC2-ORB | Metal cross                     |

Schedule C



Ceramic disc cartridges

Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

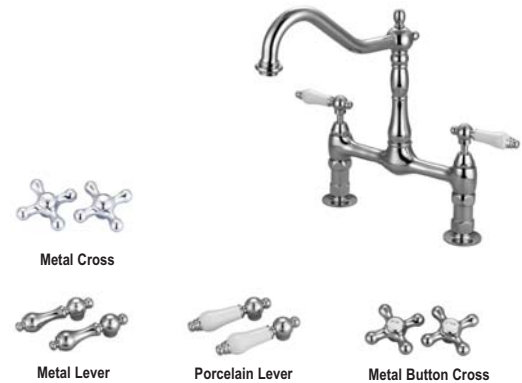
## Harding Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Sidespray

- Lead free brass construction
- Includes brass sidespray with hose
- Gooseneck swivel spout
- Includes connection hoses

| Color | Product Number | Handles                         |
|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| BN    | KFB512-ML-BN   | Metal lever                     |
| CP    | KFB512-ML-CP   | Metal lever                     |
| ORB   | KFB512-ML-ORB  | Metal lever                     |
| BN    | KFB512-PL-BN   | Porcelain lever                 |
| CP    | KFB512-PL-CP   | Porcelain lever                 |
| ORB   | KFB512-PL-ORB  | Porcelain lever                 |
| BN    | KFB512-MC-BN   | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| CP    | KFB512-MC-CP   | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| ORB   | KFB512-MC-ORB  | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| BN    | KFB512-MC2-BN  | Metal cross                     |
| CP    | KFB512-MC2-CP  | Metal cross                     |
| ORB   | KFB512-MC2-ORB | Metal cross                     |

Schedule C

Kitchen Bridge Faucets



Ceramic disc cartridges  
Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

Guthrie Kitchen Bridge Faucet

- Lead free brass construction
- Includes connection hoses
- Hooked swivel spout

| Color | Product Number | Handles                         |
|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| BN    | KFB514-ML-BN   | Metal lever                     |
| CP    | KFB514-ML-CP   | Metal lever                     |
| ORB   | KFB514-ML-ORB  | Metal lever                     |
| BN    | KFB514-PL-BN   | Porcelain lever                 |
| CP    | KFB514-PL-CP   | Porcelain lever                 |
| ORB   | KFB514-PL-ORB  | Porcelain lever                 |
| BN    | KFB514-MC-BN   | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| CP    | KFB514-MC-CP   | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| ORB   | KFB514-MC-ORB  | Metal cross w/porcelain buttons |
| BN    | KFB514-MC2-BN  | Metal cross                     |
| CP    | KFB514-MC2-CP  | Metal cross                     |
| ORB   | KFB514-MC2-ORB | Metal cross                     |

Schedule C



## Wall-Mount Kitchen Faucets



Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

## Dollie Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet with Soap Dish

- Low Lead Brass body
- Metal lever handles
- Swivel spout
- Ceramic cartridges
- Built-in soap dish
- 8" centers

| Color      | Product Number | Handles       |
|------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KF100-BN       | Lever handles |
| <b>CP</b>  | KF100-CP       | Lever handles |
| <b>MB</b>  | KF100-MB       | Lever handles |
| <b>ORB</b> | KF100-ORB      | Lever handles |

Schedule C



Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

## Dollie Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet

- Low Lead Brass body
- Metal lever handles
- Swivel spout
- Ceramic cartridges
- 8" centers

| Color      | Product Number | Handles       |
|------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KF102-BN       | Lever handles |
| <b>CP</b>  | KF102-CP       | Lever handles |
| <b>MB</b>  | KF102-MB       | Lever handles |
| <b>ORB</b> | KF102-ORB      | Lever handles |

Schedule C



Maximum 1.8 GPM @ 60 psi

## Kate Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet

- Low Lead Brass body
- Metal cross handles
- Swivel spout
- Ceramic cartridges
- 8" centers

| Color      | Product Number | Handles       |
|------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | KF104-BN       | Cross handles |
| <b>CP</b>  | KF104-CP       | Cross handles |
| <b>MB</b>  | KF104-MB       | Cross handles |
| <b>ORB</b> | KF104-ORB      | Cross handles |

Schedule C

## Accessories

3½" Diameter



### Extra Deep Disposal Flange

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>BL</b>  | 5583D-BL       |
| <b>BN</b>  | 5583D-BN       |
| <b>CP</b>  | 5583D-CP       |
| <b>ORB</b> | 5583D-ORB      |
| <b>PB</b>  | 5583D-PB       |
| <b>PN</b>  | 5583D-PN       |
| <b>WH</b>  | 5583D-WH       |

Schedule M

3½" Diameter



### Disposal Flange

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | 55720-BN       |
| <b>CP</b>  | 55720-CP       |
| <b>MB</b>  | 55720-MB       |
| <b>ORB</b> | 55720-ORB      |
| <b>PB</b>  | 55720-PB       |
| <b>PN</b>  | 55720-PN       |
| <b>WH</b>  | 55720-WH       |

Schedule M

2"

Stainless steel construction



### Basket Strainer

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | 5587-BN        |
| <b>CP</b>  | 5587-CP        |
| <b>ORB</b> | 5587-ORB       |

Schedule M

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **BN** Brushed Nickel **BL** Black **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel **WH** White

## Accessories

3½"

Brass construction



## Kitchen Drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | KD35-AC        |
| BN    | KD35--BN       |
| CP    | KD35-CP        |
| MB    | KD35-MB        |
| ORB   | KD35-ORB       |
| PB    | KD35-PB        |
| PN    | KD35-PN        |
| WH    | KD35-WH        |

Schedule M

3½"

Solid copper construction



## Kitchen Drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AC    | 5584-AC        |

Schedule M

3½" Shank



## Kitchen Drain

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
| AB    | 55700-AB       |
| MB    | 55700--MB      |
| ORB   | 55700-ORB      |
| PB    | 55700-PB       |
| PN    | 55700-PN       |
| SB    | 55700-SB       |
| SP    | 55700-SP       |
| WH    | 55700-WH       |

Schedule M

Body and basket are 304 Grade stainless steel

Color Code **AC** Antique Copper **AB** Antique Brass **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **MB** Matte Black **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze  
**PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel **SB** Brushed Stainless **SP** Polished Stainless **WH** White

### Accessories



L 25"

#### Sink Supports

- Sold in pairs
- Installation hardware included

| Color | Product Number |
|-------|----------------|
|       | UMSPT          |

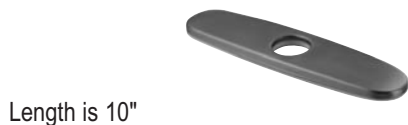
Schedule M

For use with undermount sinks.

**For use with any Barclay farmer sink.**

Use with solid surface or granite countertop materials.

Use side to side or front to back.



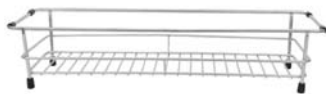
Length is 10"

#### Deck Plate for Faucet

| Color      | Product Number |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>BN</b>  | 5582-BN        |
| <b>CP</b>  | 5582-CP        |
| <b>ORB</b> | 5582-ORB       |

Schedule C

Sealing ring included



#### Sink Side Basket

- Stainless steel construction
- Protective rubber feet
- Protective rubber bumpers

| Color     | Product Number | Dimensions      |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>SS</b> | KITBSKT-1-SS   | 17¼" X 4" X 3½" |
| <b>SS</b> | KITBSKT-2-SS   | 17½" X 6" X 3½" |

Schedule C

Color Code **BN** Brushed Nickel **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SS** Stainless Steel

Display Stands



W 36"  
D 19¼"  
H 36"

Display Stand for FS30 Farmer Sink

- Hand built of natural wood
- Slatted bottom shelf

| Color | Product Number | Description     |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| DW    | FS30-DIS       | Dark wood       |
| UF    | FS30-DIS-U     | Unfinished wood |
| WH    | FS30-DIS-WH    | Painted white   |

Schedule F

Sink is not included.  
Ships fully assembled.



W 37¾"  
D 32½"  
H 33¾"

3-Tiered Display Stand for Kitchen Sinks

- Hand built of wood
- Roll-out shelves for lower sinks
- Includes 3 non-skid rubber mats

| Color | Product Number   | Description     |
|-------|------------------|-----------------|
| BL    | KIT SINK DISP    | Painted black   |
| UF    | KIT SINK DISP-U  | Unfinished wood |
| WH    | KIT SINK DISP-WH | Painted white   |

Schedule M

Assembly required.  
Sinks are not included. Display sinks must be 32" wide or less.

These units are hand-built and dimensions will vary slightly.

Color Code **BL** Black **DW** Dark Wood **UF** Unfinished **WH** White

| Item No      | Page     | Item No      | Page  | Item No      | Page  |
|--------------|----------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 3-121WH..... | 54       | 3-334WH..... | 53    | 3-608WH..... | 41    |
| 3-128WH..... | 54       | 3-338WH..... | 53    | 3-611WH..... | 41    |
| 3-131WH..... | 73       | 3-341WH..... | 60    | 3-614WH..... | 41    |
| 3-134WH..... | 73       | 3-344WH..... | 60    | 3-618WH..... | 41    |
| 3-138WH..... | 73       | 3-348WH..... | 60    | 3-644BQ..... | 68    |
| 3-141WH..... | 45       | 3-351WH..... | 52    | 3-644WH..... | 68    |
| 3-144WH..... | 45       | 3-354WH..... | 52    | 3-648BQ..... | 68    |
| 3-148WH..... | 45       | 3-358WH..... | 52    | 3-648WH..... | 68    |
| 3-151WH..... | 45       | 3-361WH..... | 59    | 3-654BQ..... | 70    |
| 3-158WH..... | 45       | 3-364WH..... | 59    | 3-654WH..... | 70    |
| 3-161WH..... | 40       | 3-368WH..... | 59    | 3-658BQ..... | 70    |
| 3-168WH..... | 40       | 3-371WH..... | 59    | 3-658WH..... | 70    |
| 3-171WH..... | 40       | 3-378WH..... | 59    | 3-664WH..... | 68    |
| 3-178WH..... | 40       | 3-381WH..... | 72,81 | 3-668WH..... | 68    |
| 3-181WH..... | 58       | 3-384WH..... | 72,81 | 3-678WH..... | 51    |
| 3-188WH..... | 58       | 3-388WH..... | 72,81 | 3-754BQ..... | 70    |
| 3-201WH..... | 35,49,77 | 3-394WH..... | 72    | 3-754WH..... | 70    |
| 3-202BQ..... | 49       | 3-398WH..... | 72    | 3-758BQ..... | 70    |
| 3-202WH..... | 49       | 3-414WH..... | 71    | 3-758WH..... | 70    |
| 3-211WH..... | 63       | 3-418WH..... | 71    | 3-761WH..... | 65    |
| 3-214WH..... | 63       | 3-421WH..... | 30    | 3-764WH..... | 65    |
| 3-218WH..... | 63       | 3-428WH..... | 30    | 3-768WH..... | 65    |
| 3-221BQ..... | 18,47    | 3-431WH..... | 31    | 3-771WH..... | 65    |
| 3-221WH..... | 18,47    | 3-438WH..... | 31    | 3-774WH..... | 65    |
| 3-224BQ..... | 18,47    | 3-451WH..... | 30    | 3-778WH..... | 65    |
| 3-224WH..... | 18,47    | 3-454WH..... | 30    | 3-844WH..... | 66    |
| 3-228BQ..... | 18,47    | 3-456WH..... | 30    | 3-848BQ..... | 66    |
| 3-228WH..... | 18,47    | 3-461WH..... | 34    | 3-848WH..... | 66    |
| 3-251WH..... | 47       | 3-464WH..... | 34    | 3-854BQ..... | 66    |
| 3-258WH..... | 47       | 3-466WH..... | 34    | 3-854WH..... | 66    |
| 3-261WH..... | 57       | 3-494WH..... | 71    | 3-858WH..... | 66    |
| 3-264WH..... | 57       | 3-498WH..... | 71    | 3-864BQ..... | 67    |
| 3-268WH..... | 57       | 3-531WH..... | 39,76 | 3-864WH..... | 67    |
| 3-271WH..... | 57       | 3-534WH..... | 39,76 | 3-868BQ..... | 67    |
| 3-274WH..... | 57       | 3-538WH..... | 39,76 | 3-868WH..... | 67    |
| 3-278WH..... | 57       | 3-541WH..... | 38    | 3-871BQ..... | 67,80 |
| 3-281WH..... | 37       | 3-544WH..... | 38    | 3-871WH..... | 67,80 |
| 3-291WH..... | 53       | 3-548WH..... | 38    | 3-874BQ..... | 67,80 |
| 3-294WH..... | 53       | 3-551WH..... | 38    | 3-874WH..... | 67,80 |
| 3-298WH..... | 53       | 3-554WH..... | 38    | 3-876BQ..... | 67,80 |
| 3-301WH..... | 52       | 3-556WH..... | 38    | 3-876WH..... | 67,80 |
| 3-304WH..... | 52       | 3-558WH..... | 38    | 3-931WH..... | 56,78 |
| 3-308WH..... | 52       | 3-584BQ..... | 33,75 | 3-934WH..... | 56,78 |
| 3-314BQ..... | 50       | 3-584WH..... | 33,75 | 3-941WH..... | 56    |
| 3-314WH..... | 50       | 3-588BQ..... | 33,75 | 3-944WH..... | 56    |
| 3-318BQ..... | 50       | 3-588WH..... | 33,75 | 3-948WH..... | 56    |
| 3-318WH..... | 50       | 3-601WH..... | 41    | 3-971WH..... | 48    |
| 3-331WH..... | 53       | 3-604WH..... | 41    | 3-978WH..... | 48    |

# Index by Part Number



| Item No       | Page     | Item No        | Page   | Item No      | Page   |
|---------------|----------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| 3-1001WH..... | 55       | 3-3051WH.....  | 32,74  | 4-231BQ..... | 15,184 |
| 3-1004WH..... | 55       | 3-3054WH.....  | 32,74  | 4-231WH..... | 15,184 |
| 3-1008WH..... | 55       | 3-3061WH.....  | 64,79  | 4-234BQ..... | 15,184 |
| 3-1061WH..... | 61       | 3-3064WH.....  | 64,79  | 4-234WH..... | 15,184 |
| 3-1064WH..... | 61       | 3-9101WH.....  | 42     | 4-238BQ..... | 15,184 |
| 3-1068WH..... | 61       | 3-9104WH.....  | 42     | 4-238WH..... | 15,184 |
| 3-1071WH..... | 61       | 3-9108WH.....  | 42     | 4-245WH..... | 122    |
| 3-1074WH..... | 61       | 3-9121WH.....  | 46     | 4-261WH..... | 195    |
| 3-1078WH..... | 61       | 3-9124WH.....  | 46     | 4-264WH..... | 195    |
| 3-1081WH..... | 60       | 3-9128WH.....  | 46     | 4-268WH..... | 195    |
| 3-1084WH..... | 60       | 3-9151WH.....  | 33     | 4-271WH..... | 195    |
| 3-1088WH..... | 60       | 3-9154WH.....  | 33     | 4-274WH..... | 195    |
| 3-1091WH..... | 18,62,78 | 3-9161WH.....  | 32,74  | 4-278WH..... | 195    |
| 3-1101WH..... | 44,76    | 3-9164WH.....  | 32,74  | 4-281WH..... | 174    |
| 3-1104WH..... | 44,76    | 4-103WH.....   | 111    | 4-321WH..... | 88,188 |
| 3-1108WH..... | 44,76    | 4-104WH.....   | 104    | 4-324WH..... | 88,188 |
| 3-1109WH..... | 17,44,77 | 4-105WH.....   | 103    | 4-325WH..... | 117    |
| 3-1111WH..... | 43       | 4-106LYSA..... | 122    | 4-326WH..... | 88,188 |
| 3-1114WH..... | 43       | 4-106LYSD..... | 122    | 4-327WH..... | 20     |
| 3-1118WH..... | 43       | 4-107WH.....   | 103    | 4-328WH..... | 88,188 |
| 3-1121WH..... | 43       | 4-108WH.....   | 105    | 4-341WH..... | 91,200 |
| 3-1124WH..... | 43       | 4-109WH.....   | 121    | 4-344WH..... | 91,200 |
| 3-1128WH..... | 43       | 4-110WH.....   | 104    | 4-348WH..... | 91,200 |
| 3-1231WH..... | 58       | 4-111WH.....   | 188    | 4-351WH..... | 200    |
| 3-1238WH..... | 58       | 4-112WH.....   | 103    | 4-354WH..... | 200    |
| 3-2001WH..... | 35,75    | 4-114WH.....   | 188    | 4-358WH..... | 200    |
| 3-2004WH..... | 35,75    | 4-115WH.....   | 211    | 4-359WH..... | 124    |
| 3-2008WH..... | 35,75    | 4-116WH.....   | 105    | 4-360WH..... | 124    |
| 3-2011WH..... | 34       | 4-118WH.....   | 188    | 4-361WH..... | 199    |
| 3-2014WH..... | 34       | 4-120WH.....   | 209    | 4-362WH..... | 124    |
| 3-2018WH..... | 34       | 4-121WH.....   | 209    | 4-363WH..... | 124    |
| 3-2021WH..... | 69,81    | 4-122WH.....   | 191    | 4-366WH..... | 199    |
| 3-2028WH..... | 69,81    | 4-124WH.....   | 191    | 4-368WH..... | 199    |
| 3-2031WH..... | 69       | 4-126WH.....   | 209    | 4-369WH..... | 124    |
| 3-2034WH..... | 69       | 4-128WH.....   | 209    | 4-371WH..... | 199    |
| 3-2038WH..... | 69       | 4-131WH.....   | 209    | 4-372WH..... | 123    |
| 3-3001WH..... | 31       | 4-134WH.....   | 209    | 4-373WH..... | 123    |
| 3-3004WH..... | 31       | 4-138WH.....   | 209    | 4-374WH..... | 124    |
| 3-3008WH..... | 31       | 4-151WH.....   | 19     | 4-375WH..... | 124    |
| 3-3011WH..... | 39       | 4-158WH.....   | 19     | 4-376WH..... | 123    |
| 3-3014WH..... | 39       | 4-181WH.....   | 22     | 4-378WH..... | 199    |
| 3-3018WH..... | 39       | 4-188WH.....   | 22     | 4-381WH..... | 121    |
| 3-3021WH..... | 17,46    | 4-211WH.....   | 92,204 | 4-382WH..... | 89,195 |
| 3-3031WH..... | 48       | 4-214WH.....   | 92,204 | 4-430WH..... | 130    |
| 3-3034WH..... | 48       | 4-218WH.....   | 92,204 | 4-431WH..... | 130    |
| 3-3041WH..... | 64,79    | 4-221WH.....   | 204    | 4-432WH..... | 130    |
| 3-3044WH..... | 64,79    | 4-224WH.....   | 204    | 4-433WH..... | 130    |
| 3-3046WH..... | 64,79    | 4-228WH.....   | 204    | 4-435WH..... | 108    |

| Item No      | Page   | Item No         | Page      | Item No        | Page   |
|--------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| 4-436WH..... | 108    | 4-624WH.....    | 175       | 4-924WH.....   | 182    |
| 4-438WH..... | 106    | 4-628WH.....    | 175       | 4-928WH.....   | 182    |
| 4-439WH..... | 106    | 4-640WH.....    | 22,129    | 4-931WH.....   | 182    |
| 4-440WH..... | 106    | 4-701WH.....    | 116       | 4-938WH.....   | 182    |
| 4-450WH..... | 118    | 4-709BQ.....    | 22        | 4-941WH.....   | 194    |
| 4-451WH..... | 118    | 4-709WH.....    | 22        | 4-944WH.....   | 194    |
| 4-454WH..... | 119    | 4-710BQ.....    | 21        | 4-948WH.....   | 194    |
| 4-455WH..... | 119    | 4-710WH.....    | 21        | 4-951WH.....   | 193    |
| 4-457WH..... | 102    | 4-715BQ.....    | 94        | 4-954WH.....   | 193    |
| 4-458WH..... | 102    | 4-715WH.....    | 94        | 4-958WH.....   | 193    |
| 4-459WH..... | 104    | 4-715WH-DG..... | 94        | 4-1011WH.....  | 86,183 |
| 4-460WH..... | 109    | 4-732BQ.....    | 95        | 4-1014WH.....  | 86,183 |
| 4-463BQ..... | 110    | 4-732WH.....    | 95        | 4-1016WH.....  | 86,183 |
| 4-463WH..... | 110    | 4-733BQ.....    | 95        | 4-1018WH.....  | 86,183 |
| 4-464WH..... | 125    | 4-733WH.....    | 95        | 4-1041WH.....  | 102    |
| 4-465BQ..... | 19     | 4-733WH-DG..... | 95        | 4-1044WH.....  | 102    |
| 4-465WH..... | 19     | 4-745BQ.....    | 16,90,199 | 4-1046WH.....  | 102    |
| 4-466WH..... | 125    | 4-745WH.....    | 16,90,199 | 4-1060WH.....  | 91,202 |
| 4-467WH..... | 111    | 4-750BQ.....    | 14,85,177 | 4-1061WH.....  | 201    |
| 4-468WH..... | 125    | 4-750WH.....    | 14,85,177 | 4-1064WH.....  | 201    |
| 4-481WH..... | 123    | 4-751WH.....    | 93,206    | 4-1068WH.....  | 201    |
| 4-484WH..... | 123    | 4-761WH.....    | 206       | 4-1070WH.....  | 91,201 |
| 4-488WH..... | 123    | 4-764WH.....    | 206       | 4-1071WH.....  | 201    |
| 4-490WH..... | 132    | 4-768WH.....    | 206       | 4-1074WH.....  | 201    |
| 4-491WH..... | 132    | 4-771WH.....    | 206       | 4-1078WH.....  | 201    |
| 4-492WH..... | 117    | 4-774WH.....    | 206       | 4-1080WH.....  | 21,128 |
| 4-493WH..... | 118    | 4-778WH.....    | 206       | 4-1081WH.....  | 200    |
| 4-520WH..... | 19,94  | 4-811WH.....    | 88,190    | 4-1084WH.....  | 200    |
| 4-521BQ..... | 92,204 | 4-814WH.....    | 88,190    | 4-1088WH.....  | 200    |
| 4-521WH..... | 92,204 | 4-821WH.....    | 190       | 4-1091WH.....  | 202    |
| 4-525WH..... | 21,94  | 4-824WH.....    | 190       | 4-1092MWH..... | 112    |
| 4-541WH..... | 175    | 4-828WH.....    | 190       | 4-1092WH.....  | 112    |
| 4-544WH..... | 175    | 4-831WH.....    | 190       | 4-1093MWH..... | 113    |
| 4-546WH..... | 175    | 4-834WH.....    | 190       | 4-1093WH.....  | 113    |
| 4-548WH..... | 175    | 4-838WH.....    | 190       | 4-1094MWH..... | 113    |
| 4-551BQ..... | 93,208 | 4-841WH.....    | 189       | 4-1094WH.....  | 113    |
| 4-551WH..... | 93,208 | 4-844WH.....    | 189       | 4-1096WH.....  | 115    |
| 4-563WH..... | 114    | 4-848WH.....    | 189       | 4-1097MLG..... | 115    |
| 4-564WH..... | 114    | 4-850WH.....    | 120       | 4-1097MTA..... | 115    |
| 4-571WH..... | 131    | 4-851WH.....    | 189       | 4-1101WH.....  | 86,181 |
| 4-574WH..... | 131    | 4-854WH.....    | 189       | 4-1104WH.....  | 86,181 |
| 4-578WH..... | 131    | 4-858WH.....    | 189       | 4-1108WH.....  | 86,181 |
| 4-601WH..... | 110    | 4-901WH.....    | 169       | 4-1109WH.....  | 15,181 |
| 4-610WH..... | 107    | 4-904WH.....    | 169       | 4-1111WH.....  | 181    |
| 4-611WH..... | 84,175 | 4-908WH.....    | 169       | 4-1114WH.....  | 181    |
| 4-614WH..... | 84,175 | 4-911WH.....    | 89,194    | 4-1118WH.....  | 181    |
| 4-618WH..... | 84,175 | 4-914WH.....    | 89,194    | 4-1120WH.....  | 174    |
| 4-621WH..... | 175    | 4-921WH.....    | 182       | 4-1122WH.....  | 180    |



# Index by Part Number



| Item No       | Page   | Item No           | Page   | Item No       | Page      |
|---------------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------------|-----------|
| 4-1124WH..... | 86,182 | 4-1741WH.....     | 186    | 4-8070WH..... | 125       |
| 4-1125WH..... | 191    | 4-1744WH.....     | 186    | 4-8076WH..... | 128       |
| 4-1126WH..... | 191    | 4-2001WH.....     | 83,172 | 4-8080WH..... | 117       |
| 4-1127WH..... | 191    | 4-2004WH.....     | 83,172 | 4-8086WH..... | 116       |
| 4-1128WH..... | 192    | 4-2008WH.....     | 83,172 | 4-8090WH..... | 121       |
| 4-1129WH..... | 192    | 4-2011WH.....     | 171    | 4-8100WH..... | 128       |
| 4-1130WH..... | 194    | 4-2014WH.....     | 171    | 4-8120WH..... | 127       |
| 4-1131WH..... | 192    | 4-2018WH.....     | 171    | 4-8130WH..... | 127       |
| 4-1132WH..... | 90,196 | 4-2031WH.....     | 208    | 4-8140WH..... | 105       |
| 4-1134WH..... | 198    | 4-2034WH.....     | 208    | 4-9002WH..... | 172       |
| 4-1136WH..... | 205    | 4-2038WH.....     | 208    | 4-9010WH..... | 171       |
| 4-1138WH..... | 93,208 | 4-2061WH.....     | 20     | 4-9011WH..... | 171       |
| 4-1221WH..... | 180    | 4-2068WH.....     | 20     | 4-9020WH..... | 177       |
| 4-1224WH..... | 180    | 4-2071WH.....     | 20     | 4-9022WH..... | 14,85,177 |
| 4-1228WH..... | 180    | 4-2078WH.....     | 20     | 4-9030WH..... | 14,85,180 |
| 4-1231WH..... | 197    | 4-3001WH.....     | 167    | 4-9032WH..... | 16,87,184 |
| 4-1238WH..... | 197    | 4-3004WH.....     | 167    | 4-9040WH..... | 82,166    |
| 4-1241WH..... | 197    | 4-3008WH.....     | 167    | 4-9041WH..... | 82,166    |
| 4-1244WH..... | 197    | 4-3011WH.....     | 176    | 4-9044WH..... | 82,166    |
| 4-1248WH..... | 197    | 4-3014WH.....     | 176    | 4-9045WH..... | 82,166    |
| 4-1251WH..... | 197    | 4-3018WH.....     | 176    | 4-9050WH..... | 167       |
| 4-1254WH..... | 197    | 4-3021WH.....     | 15,183 | 4-9051WH..... | 167       |
| 4-1258WH..... | 197    | 4-3031WH.....     | 184    | 4-9052WH..... | 87,185    |
| 4-1261WH..... | 198    | 4-3034WH.....     | 184    | 4-9053WH..... | 87,185    |
| 4-1264WH..... | 198    | 4-3041WH.....     | 205    | 4-9054WH..... | 82,168    |
| 4-1268WH..... | 198    | 4-3044WH.....     | 205    | 4-9055WH..... | 82,168    |
| 4-1451WH..... | 166    | 4-3046WH.....     | 205    | 4-9060WH..... | 88,192    |
| 4-1454WH..... | 166    | 4-3051WH.....     | 167    | 4-9062WH..... | 192       |
| 4-1456WH..... | 166    | 4-3054WH.....     | 167    | 4-9064WH..... | 191       |
| 4-1461WH..... | 170    | 4-3061WH.....     | 92,205 | 4-9066WH..... | 193       |
| 4-1464WH..... | 170    | 4-3064WH.....     | 92,205 | 4-9068WH..... | 90,196    |
| 4-1466WH..... | 170    | 4-8002WH.....     | 127    | 4-9080WH..... | 169       |
| 4-1601WH..... | 178    | 4-8010WH.....     | 109    | 4-9092WH..... | 207       |
| 4-1604WH..... | 178    | 4-8012WH.....     | 110    | 4-9094WH..... | 207       |
| 4-1608WH..... | 178    | 4-8014WH.....     | 109    | 4-9096WH..... | 209       |
| 4-1611WH..... | 178    | 4-8016WH.....     | 112    | 4-9100WH..... | 211       |
| 4-1614WH..... | 178    | 4-8020WH.....     | 133    | 4-9101WH..... | 179       |
| 4-1618WH..... | 178    | 4-8022WH.....     | 112    | 4-9104WH..... | 179       |
| 4-1621WH..... | 178    | 4-8030WH.....     | 133    | 4-9108WH..... | 179       |
| 4-1624WH..... | 178    | 4-8032WH.....     | 131    | 4-9120WH..... | 210       |
| 4-1628WH..... | 178    | 4-8034WH.....     | 131    | 4-9121WH..... | 210       |
| 4-1631WH..... | 179    | 4-8036WH-KIT..... | 129    | 4-9124WH..... | 210       |
| 4-1711WH..... | 187    | 4-8040WH.....     | 126    | 4-9130WH..... | 198       |
| 4-1714WH..... | 187    | 4-8042WH.....     | 120    | 4-9139WH..... | 170       |
| 4-1721WH..... | 187    | 4-8050WH.....     | 116    | 4-9140WH..... | 170       |
| 4-1724WH..... | 187    | 4-8052WH.....     | 114    | 4-9150WH..... | 169       |
| 4-1731WH..... | 186    | 4-8060WH.....     | 127    | 4-9151WH..... | 168       |
| 4-1734WH..... | 186    | 4-8061WH.....     | 125    | 4-9154WH..... | 168       |

| Item No        | Page   | Item No       | Page | Item No        | Page |
|----------------|--------|---------------|------|----------------|------|
| 4-9160WH.....  | 83,170 | 5-321CTW..... | 162  | 5-621BHG.....  | 212  |
| 4-9161WH.....  | 168    | 5-323CDG..... | 162  | 5-621CAR.....  | 212  |
| 4-9164WH.....  | 168    | 5-323CGC..... | 162  | 5-621CGR.....  | 212  |
| 4-19121WH..... | 183    | 5-323CVB..... | 162  | 5-621MAC.....  | 212  |
| 4-19124WH..... | 183    | 5-325CDG..... | 163  | 5-621TRI.....  | 212  |
| 4-19128WH..... | 183    | 5-325CGC..... | 163  | 5-621UBL.....  | 212  |
| 4L-101WH.....  | 89,196 | 5-325CVB..... | 163  | 5-630BHG.....  | 213  |
| 4L-400WH.....  | 111    | 5-326CDG..... | 163  | 5-630CAR.....  | 213  |
| 4L-531WH.....  | 84,176 | 5-326CGC..... | 163  | 5-630CGR.....  | 213  |
| 4L-561WH.....  | 84,176 | 5-326CVB..... | 163  | 5-630MAC.....  | 213  |
| 4L-2000WH..... | 83,172 | 5-501WH.....  | 134  | 5-630TRI.....  | 213  |
| 4R-101WH.....  | 89,196 | 5-502WH.....  | 134  | 5-630UBL.....  | 213  |
| 4R-400WH.....  | 111    | 5-503WH.....  | 134  | 5-631BHG.....  | 213  |
| 4R-531WH.....  | 84,176 | 5-504WH.....  | 135  | 5-631CAR.....  | 213  |
| 4R-561WH.....  | 84,176 | 5-505WH.....  | 135  | 5-631CGR.....  | 213  |
| 4R-2000WH..... | 83,172 | 5-511WH.....  | 136  | 5-631MAC.....  | 213  |
| 5-004CM.....   | 219    | 5-521WH.....  | 136  | 5-631TRI.....  | 213  |
| 5-004GM.....   | 219    | 5-531WH.....  | 136  | 5-631UBL.....  | 213  |
| 5-004RS.....   | 219    | 5-541WH.....  | 137  | 5-640BHG.....  | 213  |
| 5-102.....     | 146    | 5-551WH.....  | 137  | 5-640CAR.....  | 213  |
| 5-104.....     | 146    | 5-600WH.....  | 96   | 5-640CGR.....  | 213  |
| 5-200.....     | 148    | 5-601WH.....  | 96   | 5-640MAC.....  | 213  |
| 5-206YE.....   | 147    | 5-602WH.....  | 96   | 5-640TRI.....  | 213  |
| 5-210.....     | 147    | 5-603WH.....  | 97   | 5-640UBL.....  | 213  |
| 5-212HO.....   | 148    | 5-604WH.....  | 97   | 5-641BHG.....  | 213  |
| 5-214YE.....   | 149    | 5-605WH.....  | 23   | 5-641CAR.....  | 213  |
| 5-216YG.....   | 149    | 5-606WH.....  | 23   | 5-641CGR.....  | 213  |
| 5-216YW.....   | 149    | 5-607WH.....  | 23   | 5-641MAC.....  | 213  |
| 5-300CDG.....  | 160    | 5-608WH.....  | 24   | 5-641TRI.....  | 213  |
| 5-300CGC.....  | 160    | 5-609WH.....  | 24   | 5-641UBL.....  | 213  |
| 5-300CGR.....  | 160    | 5-610BHG..... | 212  | 5-651WH.....   | 25   |
| 5-300CTB.....  | 160    | 5-610CAR..... | 212  | 5-661WH.....   | 25   |
| 5-300CTW.....  | 160    | 5-610CGR..... | 212  | 5-671WH.....   | 25   |
| 5-300VBC.....  | 160    | 5-610MAC..... | 212  | 5-681WH.....   | 26   |
| 5-301CDG.....  | 160    | 5-610TRI..... | 212  | 5-691WH.....   | 26   |
| 5-301CGC.....  | 160    | 5-610UBL..... | 212  | 5-710BL.....   | 153  |
| 5-301VBC.....  | 160    | 5-611BHG..... | 212  | 5530-CP.....   | 216  |
| 5-310CDG.....  | 161    | 5-611CAR..... | 212  | 5530-PB.....   | 216  |
| 5-310CGC.....  | 161    | 5-611CGR..... | 212  | 5530-SN.....   | 216  |
| 5-310VBC.....  | 161    | 5-611MAC..... | 212  | 5582-BN.....   | 322  |
| 5-311CDG.....  | 161    | 5-611TRI..... | 212  | 5582-CP.....   | 322  |
| 5-311CGC.....  | 161    | 5-611UBL..... | 212  | 5582-ORB.....  | 322  |
| 5-311VBC.....  | 161    | 5-620BHG..... | 212  | 5583D-BL.....  | 320  |
| 5-321CDG.....  | 162    | 5-620CAR..... | 212  | 5583D-BN.....  | 320  |
| 5-321CGC.....  | 162    | 5-620CGR..... | 212  | 5583D-CP.....  | 320  |
| 5-321CGR.....  | 162    | 5-620MAC..... | 212  | 5583D-ORB..... | 320  |
| 5-321CVB.....  | 162    | 5-620TRI..... | 212  | 5583D-PB.....  | 320  |
| 5-321CTB.....  | 162    | 5-620UBL..... | 212  | 5583D-PN.....  | 320  |

# Index by Part Number



| Item No        | Page    | Item No        | Page    | Item No         | Page |
|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------|------|
| 5583D-WH.....  | 320     | 55720-PN.....  | 320     | 6756-PE.....    | 267  |
| 5584-AC.....   | 321     | 55720-WH.....  | 320     | 6831-AC.....    | 139  |
| 5587-BN.....   | 165,320 | 57080-AB.....  | 164,231 | 6831-PE.....    | 139  |
| 5587-CP.....   | 165,320 | 57080-AC.....  | 164,231 | 6841-AC.....    | 140  |
| 5587-ORB.....  | 165,320 | 57080-BN.....  | 164,231 | 6841-PE.....    | 140  |
| 5600-AC.....   | 165,232 | 57080-CP.....  | 164,231 | 6842-AC.....    | 101  |
| 5600-BN.....   | 165,232 | 57080-MB.....  | 164,231 | 6842-PE.....    | 101  |
| 5600-CP.....   | 165,232 | 57080-ORB..... | 164,231 | 6843-AC.....    | 29   |
| 5600-MB.....   | 165,232 | 57080-PB.....  | 164,231 | 6843-PE.....    | 29   |
| 5600-ORB.....  | 165,232 | 57080-PN.....  | 164,231 | 6851-AC.....    | 139  |
| 5600-PB.....   | 165,232 | 57100-AB.....  | 164,231 | 6851-PE.....    | 139  |
| 5600-PE.....   | 165,232 | 57100-AC.....  | 164,231 | 6861-AC.....    | 101  |
| 5600-PN.....   | 165,232 | 57100-BN.....  | 164,231 | 6861-PE.....    | 101  |
| 5601-AC.....   | 165,232 | 57100-CP.....  | 164,231 | 6911-AC.....    | 265  |
| 5601-BN.....   | 165,232 | 57100-MB.....  | 164,231 | 6921-AC.....    | 265  |
| 5601-CP.....   | 165,232 | 57100-ORB..... | 164,231 | 6922-AC.....    | 266  |
| 5601-MB.....   | 165,232 | 57100-PB.....  | 164,231 | 6941-AC.....    | 258  |
| 5601-ORB.....  | 165,232 | 57100-PN.....  | 164,231 | 6942-AC.....    | 261  |
| 5601-PB.....   | 165,232 | 601WH-MB.....  | 5       | 7-471.....      | 143  |
| 5601-PE.....   | 165,232 | 604WH-MB.....  | 5       | 7-471M.....     | 143  |
| 5601-PN.....   | 165,232 | 608WH-MB.....  | 5       | 7-474.....      | 144  |
| 55300-AB.....  | 216     | 611WH-MB.....  | 5       | 7-474M.....     | 144  |
| 55300-AC.....  | 216     | 614WH-MB.....  | 5       | 7-475.....      | 145  |
| 55300-MB.....  | 216     | 618WH-MB.....  | 5       | 7-475M.....     | 145  |
| 55300-ORB..... | 216     | 621WH-MB.....  | 4       | 7-477.....      | 143  |
| 55300-PB.....  | 216     | 624WH-MB.....  | 4       | 7-477M.....     | 143  |
| 55300-PN.....  | 216     | 628WH-MB.....  | 4       | 7-478.....      | 143  |
| 55320-AB.....  | 216     | 631WH-MB.....  | 4       | 7-478M.....     | 143  |
| 55320-AC.....  | 216     | 6512-AC.....   | 268     | 7-480.....      | 144  |
| 55320-BN.....  | 216     | 6512-PE.....   | 268     | 7-481.....      | 145  |
| 55320-CP.....  | 216     | 6516-AC.....   | 268     | 7-481M.....     | 145  |
| 55320-MB.....  | 216     | 6516-PE.....   | 268     | 7-482.....      | 144  |
| 55320-ORB..... | 216     | 6520-AC.....   | 267     | 7-482M.....     | 144  |
| 55320-PB.....  | 216     | 6520-PE.....   | 267     | 7-497.....      | 142  |
| 55320-PN.....  | 216     | 6522-AC.....   | 268     | 7-499.....      | 142  |
| 55700-AB.....  | 321     | 6522-PE.....   | 268     | 7-507WH.....    | 157  |
| 55700-MB.....  | 321     | 6712-AC.....   | 98      | 7-507WH-GL..... | 157  |
| 55700-ORB..... | 321     | 6713-AC.....   | 27      | 7-513WH.....    | 158  |
| 55700-PB.....  | 321     | 6713-PE.....   | 27      | 7-513WH-GL..... | 158  |
| 55700-PN.....  | 321     | 6722-AC.....   | 98      | 7-514WH-GL..... | 157  |
| 55700-SB.....  | 321     | 6722-PE.....   | 98      | 7-515WH.....    | 158  |
| 55700-SP.....  | 321     | 6723-AC.....   | 27      | 7-515WH-GL..... | 158  |
| 55700-WH.....  | 321     | 6723-PE.....   | 27      | 7-516WH.....    | 158  |
| 55720-BN.....  | 320     | 6733-AC.....   | 27      | 7-516WH-GL..... | 158  |
| 55720-CP.....  | 320     | 6733-PE.....   | 27      | 752WH-BN.....   | 6    |
| 55720-MB.....  | 320     | 6752-AC.....   | 101     | 752WH-CP.....   | 6    |
| 55720-ORB..... | 320     | 6752-PE.....   | 101     | 752WH-ORB.....  | 6    |
| 55720-PB.....  | 320     | 6756-AC.....   | 267     | 752WH-PB.....   | 6    |

| Item No         | Page   | Item No        | Page | Item No             | Page |
|-----------------|--------|----------------|------|---------------------|------|
| 752WH-PN.....   | 6      | 7-714TRBE..... | 156  | 961WH-PN.....       | 11   |
| 7-520WH.....    | 159    | 7-715TRBE..... | 156  | 962WH.....          | 9    |
| 7-520WH-GL..... | 159    | 7-719GPBL..... | 151  | 962WH-BN.....       | 11   |
| 7-521WH.....    | 159    | 7-720GPBL..... | 151  | 962WH-CP.....       | 11   |
| 7-521WH-GL..... | 159    | 7-729.....     | 155  | 962WH-ORB.....      | 11   |
| 753WH-BN.....   | 7      | 7-730.....     | 155  | 962WH-PB.....       | 11   |
| 753WH-CP.....   | 7      | 7-732.....     | 155  | 962WH-PN.....       | 11   |
| 753WH-ORB.....  | 7      | 7-733.....     | 155  | 963WH.....          | 9    |
| 753WH-PB.....   | 7      | 7-741MPCA..... | 152  | 963WH-BN.....       | 10   |
| 753WH-PN.....   | 7      | 7-742MPCA..... | 153  | 963WH-CP.....       | 10   |
| 754WH-BN.....   | 6      | 7-744MPCA..... | 152  | 963WH-ORB.....      | 10   |
| 754WH-CP.....   | 6      | 7-744MPCR..... | 152  | 963WH-PB.....       | 10   |
| 754WH-ORB.....  | 6      | 7-745MPCA..... | 152  | 963WH-PN.....       | 10   |
| 754WH-PB.....   | 6      | 7-745MPCR..... | 152  | 964WH.....          | 9    |
| 754WH-PN.....   | 6      | 7-746MHBL..... | 154  | 964WH-BN.....       | 10   |
| 7-554WH-GL..... | 214    | 7-746MHGD..... | 154  | 964WH-CP.....       | 10   |
| 7-554WH-MT..... | 214    | 7-746MHLU..... | 154  | 964WH-ORB.....      | 10   |
| 755WH-BN.....   | 7      | 7-746MHWL..... | 154  | 964WH-PB.....       | 10   |
| 755WH-CP.....   | 7      | 7-747MHBL..... | 154  | 964WH-PN.....       | 10   |
| 755WH-ORB.....  | 7      | 7-747MHGD..... | 154  | 968BQ.....          | 8    |
| 755WH-PB.....   | 7      | 7-747MHLU..... | 154  | 968WH.....          | 8    |
| 755WH-PN.....   | 7      | 7-747MHWL..... | 154  | 971WH.....          | 8    |
| 7-556WH-GL..... | 214    | 7-750DAC.....  | 138  | 978WH.....          | 8    |
| 7-556WH-MT..... | 214    | 7-752AC.....   | 138  | ADRH100-AB.....     | 233  |
| 756WH-BN.....   | 7      | 7-753AC.....   | 138  | ADRH100-BN.....     | 233  |
| 756WH-CP.....   | 7      | 7-754DAC.....  | 138  | ADRH100-CP.....     | 233  |
| 756WH-ORB.....  | 7      | 7-757AC.....   | 140  | ADRH100-MB.....     | 233  |
| 756WH-PB.....   | 7      | 7-758AC.....   | 140  | ADRH100-ORB.....    | 233  |
| 756WH-PN.....   | 7      | 7-759SAC.....  | 140  | ADRH102-AB.....     | 234  |
| 7-558WH-GL..... | 214    | 7-800D-BG..... | 141  | ADRH102-BN.....     | 234  |
| 7-558WH.....    | 214    | 7-800D-BL..... | 141  | ADRH102-CP.....     | 234  |
| 7-562WH.....    | 157    | 7-800D-BR..... | 141  | ADRH102-MB.....     | 234  |
| 7-562WH-GL..... | 157    | 7-800D-CO..... | 141  | ADRH102-ORB.....    | 234  |
| 759WH-BN.....   | 6      | 7-800D-G.....  | 141  | ADTB100-18-AB.....  | 233  |
| 759WH-CP.....   | 6      | 7-800D-LG..... | 141  | ADTB100-18-BN.....  | 233  |
| 759WH-ORB.....  | 6      | 948WH-WH.....  | 13   | ADTB100-18-CP.....  | 233  |
| 759WH-PB.....   | 6      | 948WH-BL.....  | 13   | ADTB100-18-MB.....  | 233  |
| 759WH-PN.....   | 6      | 960WH.....     | 9    | ADTB100-18-ORB..... | 233  |
| 7-601PN.....    | 28,99  | 960WH-BN.....  | 11   | ADTB100-24-AB.....  | 233  |
| 7-602PN.....    | 28,99  | 960WH-CP.....  | 11   | ADTB100-24-BN.....  | 233  |
| 7-608SAC.....   | 28,100 | 960WH-ORB..... | 11   | ADTB100-24-CP.....  | 233  |
| 7-610SAC.....   | 29,100 | 960WH-PB.....  | 11   | ADTB100-24-MB.....  | 233  |
| 7-705GPBE.....  | 150    | 960WH-PN.....  | 11   | ADTB100-24-ORB..... | 233  |
| 7-706GPBG.....  | 150    | 961WH.....     | 9    | ADTB102-18-AB.....  | 234  |
| 7-706GPBL.....  | 150    | 961WH-BN.....  | 11   | ADTB102-18-BN.....  | 234  |
| 7-707GUT.....   | 150    | 961WH-CP.....  | 11   | ADTB102-18-CP.....  | 234  |
| 7-710GPBL.....  | 151    | 961WH-ORB..... | 11   | ADTB102-18-MB.....  | 234  |
| 7-712GPBL.....  | 151    | 961WH-PB.....  | 11   | ADTB102-18-ORB..... | 234  |

| Item No             | Page | Item No            | Page | Item No            | Page |
|---------------------|------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| ADTB102-24-AB.....  | 234  | ARH104-MB.....     | 235  | ATB106-24-BN.....  | 236  |
| ADTB102-24-BN.....  | 234  | ARH104-ORB.....    | 235  | ATB106-24-CP.....  | 236  |
| ADTB102-24-CP.....  | 234  | ARH106-AB.....     | 236  | ATB106-24-MB.....  | 236  |
| ADTB102-24-MB.....  | 234  | ARH106-BN.....     | 236  | ATB106-24-ORB..... | 236  |
| ADTB102-24-ORB..... | 234  | ARH106-CP.....     | 236  | ATB108-18-AB.....  | 237  |
| ADTB106-18-AB.....  | 236  | ARH106-MB.....     | 236  | ATB108-18-BN.....  | 237  |
| ADTB106-18-BN.....  | 236  | ARH106-ORB.....    | 236  | ATB108-18-CP.....  | 237  |
| ADTB106-18-CP.....  | 236  | ARH108-AB.....     | 237  | ATB108-18-MB.....  | 237  |
| ADTB106-18-MB.....  | 236  | ARH108-BN.....     | 237  | ATB108-18-ORB..... | 237  |
| ADTB106-18-ORB..... | 236  | ARH108-CP.....     | 237  | ATB108-24-AB.....  | 237  |
| ADTB106-24-AB.....  | 236  | ARH108-MB.....     | 237  | ATB108-24-BN.....  | 237  |
| ADTB106-24-BN.....  | 236  | ARH108-ORB.....    | 237  | ATB108-24-CP.....  | 237  |
| ADTB106-24-CP.....  | 236  | ATB100-18-AB.....  | 233  | ATB108-24-MB.....  | 237  |
| ADTB106-24-MB.....  | 236  | ATB100-18-BN.....  | 233  | ATB108-24-ORB..... | 237  |
| ADTB106-24-ORB..... | 236  | ATB100-18-CP.....  | 233  | ATPH100-AB.....    | 233  |
| ADTB108-18-AB.....  | 237  | ATB100-18-MB.....  | 233  | ATPH100-BN.....    | 233  |
| ADTB108-18-BN.....  | 237  | ATB100-18-ORB..... | 233  | ATPH100-CP.....    | 233  |
| ADTB108-18-CP.....  | 237  | ATB100-24-AB.....  | 233  | ATPH100-MB.....    | 233  |
| ADTB108-18-MB.....  | 237  | ATB100-24-BN.....  | 233  | ATPH100-ORB.....   | 233  |
| ADTB108-18-ORB..... | 237  | ATB100-24-CP.....  | 233  | ATPH102-AB.....    | 234  |
| ADTB108-24-AB.....  | 237  | ATB100-24-MB.....  | 233  | ATPH102-BN.....    | 234  |
| ADTB108-24-BN.....  | 237  | ATB100-24-ORB..... | 233  | ATPH102-CP.....    | 234  |
| ADTB108-24-CP.....  | 237  | ATB102-18-AB.....  | 234  | ATPH102-MB.....    | 234  |
| ADTB108-24-MB.....  | 237  | ATB102-18-BN.....  | 234  | ATPH102-ORB.....   | 234  |
| ADTB108-24-ORB..... | 237  | ATB102-18-CP.....  | 234  | ATPH104-AB.....    | 235  |
| AGS100-AB.....      | 233  | ATB102-18-MB.....  | 234  | ATPH104-BN.....    | 235  |
| AGS100-BN.....      | 233  | ATB102-18-ORB..... | 234  | ATPH104-CP.....    | 235  |
| AGS100-CP.....      | 233  | ATB102-24-AB.....  | 234  | ATPH104-MB.....    | 235  |
| AGS100-MB.....      | 233  | ATB102-24-BN.....  | 234  | ATPH104-ORB.....   | 235  |
| AGS100-ORB.....     | 233  | ATB102-24-CP.....  | 234  | ATPH106-AB.....    | 236  |
| AGS102-AB.....      | 234  | ATB102-24-MB.....  | 234  | ATPH106-BN.....    | 236  |
| AGS102-BN.....      | 234  | ATB102-24-ORB..... | 234  | ATPH106-CP.....    | 236  |
| AGS102-CP.....      | 234  | ATB104-18-AB.....  | 235  | ATPH106-MB.....    | 236  |
| AGS102-MB.....      | 234  | ATB104-18-BN.....  | 235  | ATPH106-ORB.....   | 236  |
| AGS102-ORB.....     | 234  | ATB104-18-CP.....  | 235  | ATPH108-AB.....    | 237  |
| AGS104-AB.....      | 235  | ATB104-18-MB.....  | 235  | ATPH108-BN.....    | 237  |
| AGS104-BN.....      | 235  | ATB104-18-ORB..... | 235  | ATPH108-CP.....    | 237  |
| AGS104-CP.....      | 235  | ATB104-24-AB.....  | 235  | ATPH108-MB.....    | 237  |
| AGS104-MB.....      | 235  | ATB104-24-BN.....  | 235  | ATPH108-ORB.....   | 237  |
| AGS104-ORB.....     | 235  | ATB104-24-CP.....  | 235  | ATR100-AB.....     | 233  |
| AGS106-AB.....      | 236  | ATB104-24-MB.....  | 235  | ATR100-BN.....     | 233  |
| AGS106-BN.....      | 236  | ATB104-24-ORB..... | 235  | ATR100-CP.....     | 233  |
| AGS106-CP.....      | 236  | ATB106-18-AB.....  | 236  | ATR100-MB.....     | 233  |
| AGS106-MB.....      | 236  | ATB106-18-BN.....  | 236  | ATR100-ORB.....    | 233  |
| AGS106-ORB.....     | 236  | ATB106-18-CP.....  | 236  | ATR102-AB.....     | 234  |
| ARH104-AB.....      | 235  | ATB106-18-MB.....  | 236  | ATR102-BN.....     | 234  |
| ARH104-BN.....      | 235  | ATB106-18-ORB..... | 236  | ATR102-CP.....     | 234  |
| ARH104-CP.....      | 235  | ATB106-24-AB.....  | 236  | ATR102-MB.....     | 234  |

| Item No              | Page | Item No              | Page    | Item No             | Page |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|------|
| ATR102-ORB.....      | 234  | FS30PC.....          | 242     | FSCSB3112-AC.....   | 257  |
| ATR104-AB.....       | 235  | FS30 WIRE GRID.....  | 239     | FSCSB3114-AC.....   | 257  |
| ATR104-BN.....       | 235  | FS31.....            | 247     | FSCSB3116-AC.....   | 257  |
| ATR104-CP.....       | 235  | FS31-1.....          | 247     | FSCSB3118-AC.....   | 257  |
| ATR104-MB.....       | 235  | FS31-1BQ.....        | 247     | FSCSB3122-SAC.....  | 258  |
| ATR104-ORB.....      | 235  | FS31-BQ.....         | 247     | FSCSB3124-SAC.....  | 258  |
| ATR106-AB.....       | 236  | FS33.....            | 244     | FSCSB3128-SAC.....  | 259  |
| ATR106-BN.....       | 236  | FS33AC-WH.....       | 241     | FSCSB3136-AC.....   | 259  |
| ATR106-CP.....       | 236  | FS33AC-WIRE.....     | 241     | FSCSB3140-AC.....   | 259  |
| ATR106-MB.....       | 236  | FS33RC.....          | 244     | FSCSB3142-AC.....   | 259  |
| ATR106-ORB.....      | 236  | FS33RC WIRE.....     | 245     | FSCSB3144-AC.....   | 259  |
| ATR108-AB.....       | 237  | FS33 WIREGRID.....   | 244     | FSDB1504-BQ.....    | 249  |
| ATR108-BN.....       | 237  | FS36.....            | 245     | FSDB1504-WH.....    | 249  |
| ATR108-CP.....       | 237  | FS36AC-WH.....       | 241     | FSDB1514-BQ.....    | 249  |
| ATR108-MB.....       | 237  | FS36AC-WIREGRID..... | 241     | FSDB1514-WH.....    | 249  |
| ATR108-ORB.....      | 237  | FS36FL.....          | 246     | FSDB1530-WH.....    | 248  |
| BRACKET.....         | 217  | FS36FL WIRE.....     | 246     | FSDB1552-WH.....    | 252  |
| BSCI36-WH.....       | 215  | FS36 WIRE GRID.....  | 245     | FSDB1554-WH.....    | 251  |
| CL3-201WH.....       | 36   | FSAC-CB1-BCH.....    | 241,250 | FSDB1556-WH.....    | 251  |
| CL3-201WHMT.....     | 36   | FSAC-CB1-WA.....     | 241,250 | FSDB1558-WH.....    | 252  |
| CL4-200WH.....       | 107  | FSBSB6200-BM.....    | 302     | FSDB33AC-WH.....    | 250  |
| CL4-200WHMT.....     | 107  | FSBSB6208-BM.....    | 302     | FSGDB4500-GPBL..... | 295  |
| CL4-211WH.....       | 173  | FSBDB6502-BM.....    | 303     | FSGDB4502-GPBL..... | 295  |
| CL4-211WHMT.....     | 173  | FSBDB6504-BM.....    | 303     | FSGDB4526-GPBL..... | 296  |
| CL4-221WH.....       | 173  | FSBDB6506-BM.....    | 303     | FSGDB4530-GPBL..... | 296  |
| CL4-221WHMT.....     | 173  | FSCDB3506-SAC.....   | 263     | FSGDB4534-GPBL..... | 295  |
| CS520 WIREGRID.....  | 174  | FSCDB3510-SAC.....   | 264     | FSGDB4536-GPBL..... | 295  |
| CS520.....           | 174  | FSCDB3512-SAC.....   | 264     | FSGDB4540-GPBG..... | 296  |
| FELDR-MWH.....       | 113  | FSCDB3516-SAC.....   | 262     | FSGDB4540-GPBL..... | 296  |
| FELDR-WH.....        | 113  | FSCDB3518-SAC.....   | 262     | FSGDB4544-GPBG..... | 296  |
| FS1530 WIREGRID..... | 248  | FSCDB3546-SAC.....   | 260     | FSGDB4544-GPBI..... | 296  |
| FS24.....            | 238  | FSCDB3548-AC.....    | 261     | FSGSB4000-GPBL..... | 294  |
| FS24-BQ.....         | 238  | FSCDB3552-AC.....    | 261     | FSGSB4002-GPBL..... | 294  |
| FS24 WIREGRID.....   | 238  | FSCDB3568-AC.....    | 260     | FSGSB4012-GPBL..... | 296  |
| FS24AC-WH.....       | 241  | FSCDB3570-AC.....    | 260     | FSGSB4014-GPBL..... | 296  |
| FS24AC-WIRE.....     | 241  | FSCSB3070-SAC.....   | 263     | FSGSB4016-GPBG..... | 296  |
| FS27AC-WH.....       | 241  | FSCSB3082-SAC.....   | 262     | FSGSB4016-GPBL..... | 296  |
| FS27AC-WIRE.....     | 241  | FSCSB3084-SAC.....   | 262     | FSGSB4020-GPBL..... | 296  |
| FS30.....            | 239  | FSCSB3086-SAC.....   | 262     | FSGSB4024-GPBL..... | 294  |
| FS30-BQ.....         | 239  | FSCSB3088-SAC.....   | 262     | FSGSB4028-GPBL..... | 294  |
| FS30-DIS.....        | 323  | FSCSB3089-SAC.....   | 264     | FSGSB4030-GPBL..... | 294  |
| FS30-DIS-U.....      | 323  | FSCSB3094-SAC.....   | 257     | FSGSB4032-GPBL..... | 294  |
| FS30-DIS-WH.....     | 323  | FSCSB3096-SAC.....   | 257     | FSGSB4034-GPBG..... | 294  |
| FS30AC-WH.....       | 241  | FSCSB3098-SAC.....   | 257     | FSGSB4034-GPBL..... | 294  |
| FS30AC-WIRE.....     | 241  | FSCSB3100-SAC.....   | 257     | FSMD5560-MPGA.....  | 298  |
| FS30CD.....          | 242  | FSCSB3104-AC.....    | 258     | FSMD5562-MPGA.....  | 298  |
| FS30D WIRE GRID..... | 243  | FSCSB3106-AC.....    | 258     | FSMD5564-MPGA.....  | 298  |
| FS30FL.....          | 243  | FSCSB3108-AC.....    | 258     | FSMD5566-MPGA.....  | 298  |



# Index by Part Number



| Item No             | Page | Item No             | Page | Item No              | Page    |
|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|----------------------|---------|
| FSMD5570-MPGA.....  | 299  | FSSDB2520-Wire..... | 278  | FSSSB2040-Wire.....  | 274     |
| FSMD5572-MPGA.....  | 299  | FSSDB2522-SS.....   | 276  | FSSSB2042L-SS.....   | 273     |
| FSMD5574-MPGA.....  | 299  | FSSDB2522-Wire..... | 276  | FSSSB2042L-Wire..... | 273     |
| FSMD5576-MPGA.....  | 299  | FSSDB2610-SS.....   | 279  | FSSSB2044L-SS.....   | 273     |
| FSMSB5000-MPGA..... | 297  | FSSDB2610-Wire..... | 279  | FSSSB2044L-Wire..... | 273     |
| FSMSB5004-MPGA..... | 299  | FSSDB2612-SS.....   | 279  | FSTDB6100-TK.....    | 301     |
| FSMSB5010-MPGA..... | 299  | FSSDB2612-Wire..... | 279  | FSTDB6102-TK.....    | 301     |
| FSMSB5014-MPGA..... | 299  | FSSDR1008-BQ.....   | 247  | FSTDB6104-TK.....    | 301     |
| FSMSB5020-MPGA..... | 299  | FSSDR1008-WH.....   | 247  | FSTDB6106-TK.....    | 301     |
| FSMSB5030-MPGA..... | 297  | FSSSB2002-SS.....   | 269  | FSTSB6000-TK.....    | 300     |
| FSMSB5036-MPGA..... | 297  | FSSSB2002-Wire..... | 269  | FSTSB6002-TK.....    | 300     |
| FSMSB5042-MPGA..... | 297  | FSSSB2002K-GS.....  | 269  | FSTSB6004-TK.....    | 300     |
| FSMSB5044-MPGA..... | 297  | FSSSB2004-SS.....   | 270  | FSTSB6006-TK.....    | 300     |
| FSMSB5050-MPGA..... | 297  | FSSSB2004-Wire..... | 270  | FSTSB6008-TK.....    | 300     |
| FSMSB5056-MPGA..... | 297  | FSSSB2006-SS.....   | 269  | FSTSB6010-TK.....    | 300     |
| FSSB1000-BQ.....    | 243  | FSSSB2006-Wire..... | 269  | FSTSB6012-TK.....    | 300     |
| FSSB1000-WH.....    | 243  | FSSSB2006K-GS.....  | 269  | FSTSB6014-TK.....    | 300     |
| FSSB1004-BQ.....    | 246  | FSSSB2008-SS.....   | 270  | HANGERS.....         | 217     |
| FSSB1004-MBL.....   | 246  | FSSSB2008-Wire..... | 270  | HARDR-MBL.....       | 115     |
| FSSB1004-MWH.....   | 246  | FSSSB2010-SS.....   | 272  | HARDR-MWH.....       | 115     |
| FSSB1004-WH.....    | 246  | FSSSB2010-Wire..... | 272  | KD35-AC.....         | 321     |
| FSSB1052-BQ.....    | 238  | FSSSB2018-SS.....   | 271  | KD35-BN.....         | 321     |
| FSSB1052-WH.....    | 238  | FSSSB2018-Wire..... | 271  | KD35-CP.....         | 321     |
| FSSB1100-WH.....    | 240  | FSSSB2018K-GS.....  | 271  | KD35-MB.....         | 321     |
| FSSB1102-WH.....    | 240  | FSSSB2020-SS.....   | 271  | KD35-ORB.....        | 321     |
| FSSB1104-WH.....    | 240  | FSSSB2020-Wire..... | 271  | KD35-PB.....         | 321     |
| FSSB1106-WH.....    | 240  | FSSSB2022-SS.....   | 271  | KD35-PN.....         | 321     |
| FSSB1108-WH.....    | 240  | FSSSB2022-Wire..... | 271  | KD35-WH.....         | 321     |
| FSSB1110-WH.....    | 240  | FSSSB2022K-GS.....  | 271  | KF100-BN.....        | 215,319 |
| FSSB1112-WH.....    | 240  | FSSSB2024-SS.....   | 271  | KF100-CP.....        | 215,319 |
| FSSB1114-WH.....    | 240  | FSSSB2024-Wire..... | 271  | KF100-MB.....        | 215,319 |
| FSSDB2500-SS.....   | 277  | FSSSB2028-SS.....   | 273  | KF100-ORB.....       | 215,319 |
| FSSDB2500-Wire..... | 277  | FSSSB2028-Wire..... | 273  | KF102-BN.....        | 215,319 |
| FSSDB2502-SS.....   | 277  | FSSSB2030-SS.....   | 273  | KF102-CP.....        | 215,319 |
| FSSDB2502-Wire..... | 277  | FSSSB2030-Wire..... | 273  | KF102-MB.....        | 215,319 |
| FSSDB2504-SS.....   | 276  | FSSSB2032-SS.....   | 273  | KF102-ORB.....       | 215,319 |
| FSSDB2504-Wire..... | 276  | FSSSB2032-Wire..... | 273  | KF104-BN.....        | 215,319 |
| FSSDB2508-SS.....   | 275  | FSSSB2034-SS.....   | 273  | KF104-CP.....        | 215,319 |
| FSSDB2508-Wire..... | 275  | FSSSB2034-Wire..... | 273  | KF104-MB.....        | 215,319 |
| FSSDB2510-SS.....   | 278  | FSSSB2036-SS.....   | 274  | KF104-ORB.....       | 215,319 |
| FSSDB2510-Wire..... | 278  | FSSSB2036-Wire..... | 274  | KFB504-MC2-BN.....   | 315     |
| FSSDB2512-SS.....   | 278  | FSSSB2037-SS.....   | 274  | KFB504-MC2-CP.....   | 315     |
| FSSDB2512-Wire..... | 278  | FSSSB2037-Wire..... | 274  | KFB504-MC2-ORB.....  | 315     |
| FSSDB2514-SS.....   | 278  | FSSSB2038-SS.....   | 274  | KFB504-MC-BN.....    | 315     |
| FSSDB2514-Wire..... | 278  | FSSSB2038-Wire..... | 274  | KFB504-MC-CP.....    | 315     |
| FSSDB2516-SS.....   | 275  | FSSSB2039-SS.....   | 274  | KFB504-MC-ORB.....   | 315     |
| FSSDB2516-Wire..... | 275  | FSSSB2039-Wire..... | 274  | KFB504-ML-BN.....    | 315     |
| FSSDB2520-SS.....   | 278  | FSSSB2040-SS.....   | 274  | KFB504-ML-CP.....    | 315     |

| Item No             | Page | Item No             | Page | Item No            | Page |
|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| KFB504-ML-ORB.....  | 315  | KFB512-ML-CP.....   | 317  | KFS408-L3-BN.....  | 305  |
| KFB504-PL-BN.....   | 315  | KFB512-ML-ORB.....  | 317  | KFS408-L3-CP.....  | 305  |
| KFB504-PL-CP.....   | 315  | KFB512-PL-BN.....   | 317  | KFS408-L3-ORB..... | 305  |
| KFB504-PL-ORB.....  | 315  | KFB512-PL-CP.....   | 317  | KFS408-L4-BN.....  | 305  |
| KFB506-MC2-BN.....  | 316  | KFB512-PL-ORB.....  | 317  | KFS408-L4-CP.....  | 305  |
| KFB506-MC2-CP.....  | 316  | KFB514-MC2-BN.....  | 318  | KFS408-L4-ORB..... | 305  |
| KFB506-MC2-ORB..... | 316  | KFB514-MC2-CP.....  | 318  | KFS409-L1-BN.....  | 305  |
| KFB506-MC-BN.....   | 316  | KFB514-MC2-ORB..... | 318  | KFS409-L1-CP.....  | 305  |
| KFB506-MC-CP.....   | 316  | KFB514-MC-BN.....   | 318  | KFS409-L1-ORB..... | 305  |
| KFB506-MC-ORB.....  | 316  | KFB514-MC-CP.....   | 318  | KFS409-L2-BN.....  | 305  |
| KFB506-ML-BN.....   | 316  | KFB514-MC-ORB.....  | 318  | KFS409-L2-CP.....  | 305  |
| KFB506-ML-CP.....   | 316  | KFB514-ML-BN.....   | 318  | KFS409-L2-ORB..... | 305  |
| KFB506-ML-ORB.....  | 316  | KFB514-ML-CP.....   | 318  | KFS409-L3-BN.....  | 305  |
| KFB506-PL-BN.....   | 316  | KFB514-ML-ORB.....  | 318  | KFS409-L3-CP.....  | 305  |
| KFB506-PL-CP.....   | 316  | KFB514-PL-BN.....   | 318  | KFS409-L3-ORB..... | 305  |
| KFB506-PL-ORB.....  | 316  | KFB514-PL-CP.....   | 318  | KFS409-L4-BN.....  | 305  |
| KFB508-MC2-BN.....  | 316  | KFB514-PL-ORB.....  | 318  | KFS409-L4-CP.....  | 305  |
| KFB508-MC2-CP.....  | 316  | KFB516-MC-BN.....   | 315  | KFS409-L4-ORB..... | 305  |
| KFB508-MC2-ORB..... | 316  | KFB516-MC-CP.....   | 315  | KFS410-L1-BN.....  | 306  |
| KFB508-MC-BN.....   | 316  | KFB516-MC-MB.....   | 315  | KFS410-L1-CP.....  | 306  |
| KFB508-MC-CP.....   | 316  | KFB516-MC-ORB.....  | 315  | KFS410-L1-ORB..... | 306  |
| KFB508-MC-ORB.....  | 316  | KFP600-BN.....      | 314  | KFS410-L2-BN.....  | 306  |
| KFB508-ML-BN.....   | 316  | KFP600-CP.....      | 314  | KFS410-L2-CP.....  | 306  |
| KFB508-ML-CP.....   | 316  | KFP600-ORB.....     | 314  | KFS410-L2-ORB..... | 306  |
| KFB508-ML-ORB.....  | 316  | KFP602-BN.....      | 314  | KFS410-L3-BN.....  | 306  |
| KFB508-PL-BN.....   | 316  | KFP602-CP.....      | 314  | KFS410-L3-CP.....  | 306  |
| KFB508-PL-CP.....   | 316  | KFP602-ORB.....     | 314  | KFS410-L3-ORB..... | 306  |
| KFB508-PL-ORB.....  | 316  | KFP604-BN.....      | 314  | KFS410-L4-BN.....  | 306  |
| KFB510-MC2-BN.....  | 317  | KFP604-CP.....      | 314  | KFS410-L4-CP.....  | 306  |
| KFB510-MC2-CP.....  | 317  | KFP604-ORB.....     | 314  | KFS410-L4-ORB..... | 306  |
| KFB510-MC2-ORB..... | 317  | KFS400-CP.....      | 309  | KFS411-L1-BN.....  | 306  |
| KFB510-MC-BN.....   | 317  | KFS400-ORB.....     | 309  | KFS411-L1-CP.....  | 306  |
| KFB510-MC-CP.....   | 317  | KFS402-BN.....      | 310  | KFS411-L1-ORB..... | 306  |
| KFB510-MC-ORB.....  | 317  | KFS402-CP.....      | 310  | KFS411-L2-BN.....  | 306  |
| KFB510-ML-BN.....   | 317  | KFS402-ORB.....     | 310  | KFS411-L2-CP.....  | 306  |
| KFB510-ML-CP.....   | 317  | KFS404-BN.....      | 307  | KFS411-L2-ORB..... | 306  |
| KFB510-ML-ORB.....  | 317  | KFS404-CP.....      | 307  | KFS411-L3-BN.....  | 306  |
| KFB510-PL-BN.....   | 317  | KFS404-ORB.....     | 307  | KFS411-L3-CP.....  | 306  |
| KFB510-PL-CP.....   | 317  | KFS406-BN.....      | 307  | KFS411-L3-ORB..... | 306  |
| KFB510-PL-ORB.....  | 317  | KFS406-CP.....      | 307  | KFS411-L4-BN.....  | 306  |
| KFB512-MC2-BN.....  | 317  | KFS406-ORB.....     | 307  | KFS411-L4-CP.....  | 306  |
| KFB512-MC2-CP.....  | 317  | KFS408-L1-BN.....   | 305  | KFS411-L4-ORB..... | 306  |
| KFB512-MC2-ORB..... | 317  | KFS408-L1-CP.....   | 305  | KFS412-L1-BN.....  | 308  |
| KFB512-MC-BN.....   | 317  | KFS408-L1-ORB.....  | 305  | KFS412-L1-CP.....  | 308  |
| KFB512-MC-CP.....   | 317  | KFS408-L2-BN.....   | 305  | KFS412-L1-ORB..... | 308  |
| KFB512-MC-ORB.....  | 317  | KFS408-L2-CP.....   | 305  | KFS412-L2-BN.....  | 308  |
| KFB512-ML-BN.....   | 317  | KFS408-L2-ORB.....  | 305  | KFS412-L2-CP.....  | 308  |



# Index by Part Number



| Item No            | Page | Item No              | Page | Item No             | Page |
|--------------------|------|----------------------|------|---------------------|------|
| KFS412-L2-ORB..... | 308  | KFS422-L2-CP.....    | 313  | KSSSB2108-WIRE..... | 280  |
| KFS413-L1-BN.....  | 308  | KFS422-L2-ORB.....   | 313  | KSSSB2152-SS.....   | 280  |
| KFS413-L1-CP.....  | 308  | KFS432-MBRG.....     | 309  | KSSSB2154-SS.....   | 280  |
| KFS413-L1-ORB..... | 308  | KITBSKT-1-SS.....    | 322  | KSSSB2154-WIRE..... | 280  |
| KFS413-L2-BN.....  | 308  | KITBSKT-2-SS.....    | 322  | KSSSB2160-SS.....   | 281  |
| KFS413-L2-CP.....  | 308  | KIT SINK DISP.....   | 323  | KSSSB2160-WIRE..... | 281  |
| KFS413-L2-ORB..... | 308  | KIT SINK DISP-W..... | 323  | KSSSB2162-SS.....   | 281  |
| KFS414-L1-BN.....  | 309  | KIT SINK DISP-U..... | 323  | KSSSB2162-WIRE..... | 281  |
| KFS414-L1-CP.....  | 309  | KS23.....            | 255  | KSSSB2162K-GS.....  | 281  |
| KFS414-L1-ORB..... | 309  | KS23 WIREGRID.....   | 255  | LB271-WH.....       | 185  |
| KFS414-L2-BN.....  | 309  | KS27-WH.....         | 253  | LFB500-MC-BN.....   | 230  |
| KFS414-L2-CP.....  | 309  | KS27 WIRE.....       | 253  | LFB500-MC-CP.....   | 230  |
| KFS414-L2-ORB..... | 309  | KS30-WH.....         | 253  | LFB500-MC-ORB.....  | 230  |
| KFS416-L1-BN.....  | 310  | KS30 WIRE.....       | 253  | LFB502-MC-BN.....   | 230  |
| KFS416-L1-CP.....  | 310  | KS32-WH.....         | 254  | LFB502-MC-CP.....   | 230  |
| KFS416-L1-ORB..... | 310  | KS33.....            | 255  | LFB502-MC-ORB.....  | 230  |
| KFS416-L2-BN.....  | 310  | KS33 WIREGRID.....   | 255  | LFC200-ML-BN.....   | 224  |
| KFS416-L2-CP.....  | 310  | KSCDB3500-AC.....    | 266  | LFC200-ML-CP.....   | 224  |
| KFS416-L2-ORB..... | 310  | KSCDB3504-AC.....    | 266  | LFC200-ML-ORB.....  | 224  |
| KFS417-L1-BN.....  | 311  | KSCI42-WH.....       | 304  | LFC202-ML-BN.....   | 224  |
| KFS417-L1-CP.....  | 311  | KSCI60-WH.....       | 304  | LFC202-ML-CP.....   | 224  |
| KFS417-L1-ORB..... | 311  | KSCI60-WH-LEGS.....  | 304  | LFC202-ML-ORB.....  | 224  |
| KFS417-L2-BN.....  | 311  | KSCSB3044-AC.....    | 265  | LFC204-BC-BN.....   | 225  |
| KFS417-L2-CP.....  | 311  | KSSDB2526-SS.....    | 282  | LFC204-BC-CP.....   | 225  |
| KFS417-L2-ORB..... | 311  | KSSDB2526-WIRE.....  | 282  | LFC204-BC-ORB.....  | 225  |
| KFS418-L1-BN.....  | 311  | KSSDB2530-SS.....    | 282  | LFC204-MC-BN.....   | 225  |
| KFS418-L1-CP.....  | 311  | KSSDB2530-WIRE.....  | 282  | LFC204-MC-CP.....   | 225  |
| KFS418-L1-ORB..... | 311  | KSSDB2530-WG-SM..... | 282  | LFC204-MC-ORB.....  | 225  |
| KFS418-L2-BN.....  | 311  | KSSDB2534-SS.....    | 284  | LFC204-ML-BN.....   | 225  |
| KFS418-L2-CP.....  | 311  | KSSDB2534-WIRE.....  | 284  | LFC204-ML-CP.....   | 225  |
| KFS418-L2-ORB..... | 311  | KSSDB2536-SS.....    | 286  | LFC204-ML-ORB.....  | 225  |
| KFS420-L1-BN.....  | 312  | KSSDB2536-WIRE.....  | 286  | LFC204-PC-BN.....   | 225  |
| KFS420-L1-CP.....  | 312  | KSSDB2540-SS.....    | 286  | LFC204-PC-CP.....   | 225  |
| KFS420-L1-ORB..... | 312  | KSSDB2540-WIRE.....  | 286  | LFC204-PC-ORB.....  | 225  |
| KFS420-L2-BN.....  | 312  | KSSDB2542-SS.....    | 283  | LFC204-PL-BN.....   | 225  |
| KFS420-L2-CP.....  | 312  | KSSDB2542-WIRE.....  | 283  | LFC204-PL-CP.....   | 225  |
| KFS420-L2-ORB..... | 312  | KSSDB2570-SS.....    | 283  | LFC204-PL-ORB.....  | 225  |
| KFS421-L1-BN.....  | 312  | KSSDB2570-WIRE.....  | 283  | LFDF-B.....         | 120  |
| KFS421-L1-CP.....  | 312  | KSSDB2572-SS.....    | 284  | LFS300-BN.....      | 220  |
| KFS421-L1-ORB..... | 312  | KSSDB2572-WIRE.....  | 284  | LFS300-CP.....      | 220  |
| KFS421-L2-BN.....  | 312  | KSSDB2574-SS.....    | 284  | LFS300-ORB.....     | 220  |
| KFS421-L2-CP.....  | 312  | KSSDB2574-WIRE.....  | 284  | LFS302-BN.....      | 221  |
| KFS421-L2-ORB..... | 312  | KSSDB2580-SS.....    | 285  | LFS302-CP.....      | 221  |
| KFS422-L1-BN.....  | 313  | KSSDB2580-WIRE.....  | 285  | LFS302-ORB.....     | 221  |
| KFS422-L1-CP.....  | 313  | KSSDB2600-SS.....    | 285  | LFS304-BN.....      | 220  |
| KFS422-L1-ORB..... | 313  | KSSDB2600-WIRE.....  | 285  | LFS304-CP.....      | 220  |
| KFS422-L2-BN.....  | 313  | KSSSB2108-SS.....    | 280  | LFS304-ORB.....     | 220  |

| Item No            | Page | Item No            | Page | Item No             | Page |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|
| LFS306-BN.....     | 220  | LFW102-PL-CP.....  | 229  | LS585.....          | 256  |
| LFS306-CP.....     | 220  | LFW102-PL-ORB..... | 229  | MR702-CP.....       | 165  |
| LFS306-ORB.....    | 220  | LFW104-BC-BN.....  | 226  | MR702-PB.....       | 165  |
| LFS308-BN.....     | 221  | LFW104-BC-CP.....  | 226  | MR702-SN.....       | 165  |
| LFS308-CP.....     | 221  | LFW104-BC-ORB..... | 226  | PE4-139WH.....      | 126  |
| LFS308-ORB.....    | 221  | LFW104-MC-BN.....  | 226  | PE4-239WH.....      | 126  |
| LFS310-BN.....     | 221  | LFW104-MC-CP.....  | 226  | PGVCL-B.....        | 12   |
| LFS310-CP.....     | 221  | LFW104-MC-ORB..... | 226  | PGVCS-B.....        | 12   |
| LFS310-ORB.....    | 221  | LFW104-ML-BN.....  | 226  | PR-BRACKET.....     | 217  |
| LFV400-BN.....     | 222  | LFW104-ML-CP.....  | 226  | PS18-WH.....        | 254  |
| LFV400-CP.....     | 222  | LFW104-ML-ORB..... | 226  | PSCSB3000-SAC.....  | 267  |
| LFV400-ORB.....    | 222  | LFW104-PC-BN.....  | 226  | PSCSB3028-AC.....   | 268  |
| LFV402-BN.....     | 222  | LFW104-PC-CP.....  | 226  | PSSSB2048-SS.....   | 287  |
| LFV402-CP.....     | 222  | LFW104-PC-ORB..... | 226  | PSSSB2048-WIRE..... | 287  |
| LFV402-ORB.....    | 222  | LFW104-PL-BN.....  | 226  | PSSSB2050-SS.....   | 287  |
| LFV404-BN.....     | 223  | LFW104-PL-CP.....  | 226  | PSSSB2050-WIRE..... | 287  |
| LFV404-CP.....     | 223  | LFW104-PL-ORB..... | 226  | PSSSB2052-SS.....   | 287  |
| LFV404-ORB.....    | 223  | LFW106-BC-BN.....  | 227  | PSSSB2052-WIRE..... | 287  |
| LFV406-BN.....     | 223  | LFW106-BC-CP.....  | 227  | PSSSB2054-SS.....   | 287  |
| LFV406-CP.....     | 223  | LFW106-BC-ORB..... | 227  | PSSSB2054-WIRE..... | 287  |
| LFV406-ORB.....    | 223  | LFW106-MC-BN.....  | 227  | PSSSB2060-SS.....   | 288  |
| LFW100-BC-BN.....  | 228  | LFW106-MC-CP.....  | 227  | PSSSB2060-WIRE..... | 288  |
| LFW100-BC-CP.....  | 228  | LFW106-MC-ORB..... | 227  | PSSSB2060K-GS.....  | 288  |
| LFW100-BC-ORB..... | 228  | LFW106-ML-BN.....  | 227  | PSSSB2062-SS.....   | 289  |
| LFW100-MC-BN.....  | 228  | LFW106-ML-CP.....  | 227  | PSSSB2062-WIRE..... | 289  |
| LFW100-MC-CP.....  | 228  | LFW106-ML-ORB..... | 227  | PSSSB2062K-GS.....  | 289  |
| LFW100-MC-ORB..... | 228  | LFW106-PC-BN.....  | 227  | PSSSB2064-SS.....   | 289  |
| LFW100-ML-BN.....  | 228  | LFW106-PC-CP.....  | 227  | PSSSB2064-WIRE..... | 289  |
| LFW100-ML-CP.....  | 228  | LFW106-PC-ORB..... | 227  | PSSSB2066-SS.....   | 289  |
| LFW100-ML-ORB..... | 228  | LFW106-PL-BN.....  | 227  | PSSSB2066-WIRE..... | 289  |
| LFW100-PC-BN.....  | 228  | LFW106-PL-CP.....  | 227  | PSSSB2084-SS.....   | 291  |
| LFW100-PC-CP.....  | 228  | LFW106-PL-ORB..... | 227  | PSSSB2084-WIRE..... | 291  |
| LFW100-PC-ORB..... | 228  | LFW108-MC-BN.....  | 227  | PSSSB2088-SS.....   | 290  |
| LFW100-PL-BN.....  | 228  | LFW108-MC-CP.....  | 227  | PSSSB2088-WIRE..... | 290  |
| LFW100-PL-CP.....  | 228  | LFW108-MC-ORB..... | 227  | PSSSB2100-SS.....   | 292  |
| LFW100-PL-ORB..... | 228  | LFW108-ML-BN.....  | 227  | PSSSB2202-SS.....   | 290  |
| LFW102-BC-BN.....  | 229  | LFW108-ML-CP.....  | 227  | PSSSB2202-WIRE..... | 290  |
| LFW102-BC-CP.....  | 229  | LFW108-ML-ORB..... | 227  | PSSSB2204-SS.....   | 290  |
| LFW102-BC-ORB..... | 229  | LFW110-ML-BN.....  | 229  | PSSSB2204-WIRE..... | 290  |
| LFW102-MC-BN.....  | 229  | LFW110-ML-CP.....  | 229  | PSSSB2216-SS.....   | 291  |
| LFW102-MC-CP.....  | 229  | LFW110-ML-ORB..... | 229  | PSSSB2216-WIRE..... | 291  |
| LFW102-MC-ORB..... | 229  | LFW112-ML-BN.....  | 226  | RB271-WH.....       | 185  |
| LFW102-ML-ORB..... | 229  | LFW112-ML-CP.....  | 226  | SE3-101WH.....      | 62   |
| LFW102-PC-BN.....  | 229  | LFW112-ML-ORB..... | 226  | SE3-110WH.....      | 63   |
| LFW102-PC-CP.....  | 229  | LS330.....         | 256  | SE3-111WH.....      | 63   |
| LFW102-PC-ORB..... | 229  | LS360.....         | 256  | SE4-101WH.....      | 203  |
| LFW102-PL-BN.....  | 229  | LS460.....         | 256  | SE4-104WH.....      | 203  |

| Item No           | Page | Item No | Page | Item No | Page |
|-------------------|------|---------|------|---------|------|
| SE4-111WH.....    | 203  |         |      |         |      |
| SE4-114WH.....    | 203  |         |      |         |      |
| SE4-121WH.....    | 203  |         |      |         |      |
| SE4-124WH.....    | 203  |         |      |         |      |
| SE4-126WH.....    | 203  |         |      |         |      |
| SE4-131WH.....    | 202  |         |      |         |      |
| SE4-134WH.....    | 202  |         |      |         |      |
| SE4-138WH.....    | 202  |         |      |         |      |
| SE4-140WH.....    | 129  |         |      |         |      |
| SINKCLIPS.....    | 217  |         |      |         |      |
| SS-COL.....       | 273  |         |      |         |      |
| SS-DRY.....       | 273  |         |      |         |      |
| SS-BSK.....       | 273  |         |      |         |      |
| SS-CB.....        | 273  |         |      |         |      |
| TSSSB2118-SS..... | 293  |         |      |         |      |
| TSSSB2126-SS..... | 292  |         |      |         |      |
| TSSSB2128-SS..... | 292  |         |      |         |      |
| UD701-CR.....     | 164  |         |      |         |      |
| UD701-PB.....     | 164  |         |      |         |      |
| UD701-SN.....     | 164  |         |      |         |      |
| UMSPT.....        | 322  |         |      |         |      |
| VA004-MA.....     | 219  |         |      |         |      |
| VA004-TE.....     | 219  |         |      |         |      |
| VA009-MA.....     | 219  |         |      |         |      |
| VA009-TE.....     | 219  |         |      |         |      |
| VA009-TG.....     | 219  |         |      |         |      |
| VA009-TW.....     | 219  |         |      |         |      |
| VA102-TE.....     | 218  |         |      |         |      |
| VA109-TE.....     | 218  |         |      |         |      |

# Terms and Conditions

## Conditions of Sale

**TERMS OF SALE:** Terms are Net 30 days. Prices are F.O.B. our warehouse in Gurnee, Illinois.

**FREIGHT POLICY:** All shipments are made F.O.B. our warehouse. Shipping charges will be added to the invoice. All shipments are made at buyer's risk unless we are instructed to ship insured. Claims must be reported within 10 days after receipt of goods. Any claims for damages to the goods occurring during shipping shall be made to the carrier.

**POSSESSION OF OUR CATALOG AND/OR PRICE LIST AND ACCESS TO OUR WEBSITE:** Possession of our catalog and/or price list or your access to our website does not in any way obligate us to sell to you or service you or your order until such time as we accept your order

**PRICES AND AVAILABILITY:** Prices are subject to change without notice and shipments will be invoiced at prevailing prices at the time of shipment. We reserve the right to reduce quantities on shipments when necessary, or to refuse orders, based upon product availability. **MINIMUM ORDER:** Due to the nature of our business, we have a minimum net purchase price of \$25.00 per order. Orders for less will be subject to a \$5.00 service charge.

**RETURNS:** No merchandise will be accepted for return without a written Return Goods Authorization (RGA). All returns must state the reason for the return. Returns made for reasons other than our shipping error, or because of defects in material or workmanship (see Warranty) may be subject to a 25% restocking charge

**WARRANTY:** Our plumbing products are guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of sale. Barclay Products will replace or repair such items that may prove to be defective. Barclay Products does not assume liability for labor charges, removal or reinstallation expenses, freight or postage, or injuries resulting from a defective product. Any product problem which results from abuse, misuse, improper installation or maintenance, hard water, proximity to bodies of salt water or accidental damage, are not covered by any warranty set forth. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, BARCLAY HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, RELATED TO THE PRODUCTS BEING SOLD HEREUNDER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF TITLE, OR ACCURACY. THIS DISCLAIMER SHALL NOT AFFECT THE TERMS OF ANY MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT WILL BARCLAY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE SPECIAL OR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SALE, TRANSPORTATION, USE OR REPAIR OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD BY BARCLAY. CUSTOMER HEREBY AGREES THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT SHALL BARCLAY'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE NET SALES PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. **IMPLIED WARRANTIES:** Implied warranties including that of merchantability are expressly limited in duration to the duration of this warranty. Barclay Products Limited disclaims any responsibility for consequential damages. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental damages, so this limitation and exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. This is our exclusive written warranty.

**NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES:** Implied warranties including that of Merchantability and Fitness for a Particular Purpose are expressly superseded by the Warranty herein.

**ACTS OF GOD:** Except for any obligation hereunder for the payment of money, neither party to this agreement shall be liable for failing to perform its obligations hereunder to the extent such failure results from events beyond such party's reasonable control, which shall include, but not be limited to, accident, casualty, strikes, riots, earthquake, inclement weather, floods, fires, wars, acts of terrorism and acts of God.

**DELAY OF THIRD PARTY MANUFACTURER:** Barclay Products Limited shall not be responsible for any delay or failure to timely deliver any product due to the actions or inactions of third party manufacturer of such product.

**NOTE:** Barclay Products Limited reserves the right to make changes in product characteristics, packaging or availability at any time without notice. Due to raw material availability, colors might vary slightly.

**NOTE:** All items meet or exceed the appropriate ASME A112.9.2-2008 and CSA B45.1-08.

**BARCLAY** is customer focused.

Our knowledgeable customer service team is on hand M–F from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Central time to answer any questions about Barclay's high-quality bath and kitchen products. Call toll free at 800.446.9700 for information on technical specs, installation, care, replacement parts or additional product literature.



# Special By Design



4000 Porett Drive  
Gurnee, IL 60031

800.446.9700  
[sales@barclayproducts.com](mailto:sales@barclayproducts.com)

[www.barclayproducts.com](http://www.barclayproducts.com)